## Standard Recode DHS-V 1.1.1 - Country, Year RECODE5

C:\COUNTRIES\WORK\RecodeManual\DHS 5\recode5.dcf
 Last Modified: 10/18/2010 10:10:37 AM

Level Name Record Name	Level Label Record Label	Type Value	Req	Max	Rec Len
HOUSEHOLD	HOUSEHOLD				
RECHO	Household's basic data	ноо	Yes	1	130
RECH1	Household schedule	H01	No	90	69
RECH2	Household characteristics	H02	No	1	131
RECH3	CS household variables	ноз	No	1	18
RECH4	CS household schedule	H04	No	90	20
RECH5	Women Height/Weight/Hemoglob.	H05	No	20	114
RECH6	Children Height/Weight/Hemogl.	ноб	No	20	133
RECHMA	Men Height/Weight/Hemoglob.	HMA	No	20	113
RECHML	Malaria module for nets	HML	No	7	43
RECHMH	Malaria wordile for hets Malaria variables for household members	нмн	No	90	29
RECHSK	Support for sick people	HSK	No	20	32
RECHDP	Support for households with persons who have died	HDP	No	20	35
RECHOV	Support for orphans and vulnerable children	HOV	No	20	30
RECHOV RECHM2	Malaria - candidate variables to become standard	HM2	No	20	33
WOMAN	WOMAN	IIIIZ	NO	20	33
REC01	Respondent's basic data	W01	Yes	1	130
REC11	Respondent's basic data	W11	No	1	122
REC21	Reproduction	W11 W21	No	20	55
REC21	Reproduction ( cont. )	W21 W22	No	1	99
REC22 REC31	Contraception Table	W22 W31	No	1	
REC31	Contraception rable Contraception knowledge & use	W31	No	1	
REC41	Maternity	W41	No	6	206
REC41	Health & Breastfeeding	W41	No	1	237
REC42 REC43	Health	W43	No	6	244
REC43	Height and Weight	W44	No	6	108
REC51	Marriage/Exposure	W51	No	1	64
REC61	Fertility preferences	W61	No	1	53
REC71	Partner's Characteristics	W71	No	1	57
REC71	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	W75	No	1	166
REC75	AIDS, SIIS and Condom Use continuation	W75	No	1	84
REC81	Characteristics of Interview	W81	No	1	38
REC82	Calendar	W81 W82	No	9	99
REC83	Maternal mortality	W82	No	20	53
REC84	Maternal mortality (suite)	W84	No	1	38
RECML	Malaria	WL1	No	6	82
RECDV	Domestic violence	WD1		1	201
RECUS	Women status	WS1	No No	1	159
RECGC	Women status  Female genital cutting	WG1	No	1	55
REC91	Country specific - single vars	WG1 W91	No	1	18
REC91		W91 W92	No	20	20
REC92 REC94	Country specific - births	W94		20 6	19
REC94 REC95	Country specific - Maternity Country specific - Health	W94 W95	No No	6	19 19
REC95	Country specific - Health Country specific - Ht/Wt	w95 W96	NO No	6	19 19
REC96 REC97		w96 W97		6	19
REC97 REC98	Country specific	w97 W98	No	6	18
REC98	Country specific	w98 W99	No	6	18 18
RECSS	Country specific	w99	No	6	TΩ

Level: HOUSEHOLD		Record: Househol								
Item Name	Item Label	S	Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	Occ	Dec	Dec Char	Zero
 HHID	Case Identification		1	 12	AN	 I	 1	0	No	No
CASEID	Case Identification		1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)		16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HV000	Country code and phase		19	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HV001	Cluster number		22	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV002 HV003	Household number Respondent's line number		30 34	4	N N	I	1 1	0	No No	No No
	1:999							0		
HV004 HV005	Ultimate area unit Sample weight		37 41	4 8	N N	I	1 1	0	No No	No No
HV006	Month of interview 1:12		49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV007	Year of interview 1999:2010		51	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV008	Date of interview (CMC)		55	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV009	Number of household members 0:90		59	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV010	Number of eligible women in HH 0:20		61	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV011	Number of eligible men in HH 0:20		63	2	N	I _	1	0	No	No 
HV012	Number of de jure members 0:90		65	2	N	I -	1	0	No	No
HV013 HV014	Number of de facto members 0:90		67 69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV014 HV015	Number of children 5 and under 0:20 Result of household interview		71	1	N N	I	1	0	No No	No No
	1 Completed 2 HH present, no resp 3 HH absent 4 Postponed 5 Refused 6 Dwelling vacant 7 Dwelling destroyed 8 Dwelling not found 9 Other						_			
HV016	Day of interview 1:31		72	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV017	Number of visits 1:5		74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV018	Interviewer identification		75	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV019	Keyer identification		78	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV020	Ever-married sample  0 All woman sample  1 Ever married sample		80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV021	Primary sampling unit		81	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV022	Sample stratum number		85	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV023	Sample domain  0 National 1 Country specific		89	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV024	Region		91	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Region 1 2 Region 2 3 Region 3									
HV025	4 Region 4 Type of place of residence 1 Urban 2 Rural		93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV026	Place of residence  0 Capital, large city 1 Small city 2 Town 3 Countryside (m) 9 Missing		94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV027	Selection for male/husb. int.  0 Not selected 1 Men's survey 2 Husband's survey		95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV028	Sample weight for male subsamp		96	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV030	Field supervisor		104	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV031	Field editor		107	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV032 HV033	Office editor Ultimate area selection prob.		110 112	2 8	N N	I	1 1	0	No No	No No
HV035	Number of eligible children for 0:20	height & weight	120	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV040	Cluster altitude in meters		122	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV041	Total adults measured 0:15		126	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

- 2 -

HV042	Cologbion	for hemoglobin	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HVU42		_	120	_	IA	_		U	NO	NO
		Not selected								
	1	Selected								
HV043	Selection	for women's status module	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Household not selected								
	1	Household selected								
	(na)	NotAppl								
HV044	Selection	for domestic violence module	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Household not selected								
	1	Household selected								
	(na)	NotAppl								

Level: HOUSEHOLD Record: Household schedule

Item Name		Item Label	Start		Data Type		Occ	Dec		Zero Fill
HID	(id)	Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	 1	0	No	No
CASEID		Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
		(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IVIDX		Line number 1:90	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
W101		Relationship to head	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Head								
		<pre>2 Wife or husband 3 Son/daughter</pre>								
		4 Son/daughter-in-law								
		5 Grandchild								
		6 Parent 7 Parent-in-law								
		7 Parent-in-law 8 Brother/sister								
		9 Co-spouse								
		10 Other relative								
		<pre>11 Adopted/foster child 12 Not related</pre>								
		13 Niece/nephew by blood								
		14 Niece/nephew by marriage								
		98 DK								
IV102		(m) 99 Missing Usual resident	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
14102		0 No	23	_		_	-	Ū	110	110
		1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing	0.4			_		•		
HV103		Slept last night 0 No	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing								
HV104		Sex of household member  1 Male	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		2 Female								
		(m) 9 Missing								
IV105		Age of household members	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0:96 97 97+								
		98 DK								
		(m) 99 Missing					_			
HV106		Highest educational level  0 No education, preschool	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Primary								
		2 Secondary								
		3 Higher								
		8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
HV107		Highest year of education	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0:20								
		98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
		(ma) NotAppl								
HV108		Education in single years	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0:20								
		97 Inconsistent 98 DK								
		(m) 99 Missing								
HV109		Educational attainment	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No education 1 Incomplete primary								
		2 Complete primary								
		3 Incomplete secondary								
		4 Complete secondary								
		5 Higher 8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
IV110		Member still in school	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
IV111		Mother alive	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes 8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HV112		Mother's line number	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Mother not in HH 1:90								

- 4 -

recodes.cat									
HV113	(na) NotAppl Father alive	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV114	Father's line number	39	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Father not in HH								
	1:90 (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV115	Current marital status	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never married 1 Married								
	2 Living together								
	3 Widowed								
	4 Divorced								
	5 Not living together (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV116	Currently, formerly, never m.	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never married								
	<pre>1 Currently married 2 Formerly/ever marr.</pre>								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV117	Eligibility for female interview 0 Not eligible	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Eligible								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV118	Eligibility for male interview	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not eligible 1 Eligible								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemo	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not eligible								
	1 Eligible (na) NotAppl								
HV121	Member attended school during current school ye	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	<pre>1 Currently attending 2 Attended at some time</pre>								
	2 Attended at some time (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV122	Educational level during current school year	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education, preschool 1 Primary								
	2 Secondary								
	3 Higher								
	8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
HV123	Grade of education during current school year	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl								
HV124	Education in single years - current school year	50	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
HV125	Member attended school during previous school y	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
HV126	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Educational level during previous school year</pre>	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education, preschool								
	1 Primary								
	2 Secondary 3 Higher								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV127	Grade of education during previous school year	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20 98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV128	Education in single years - previous school yea	56	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20 97 Inconsistent								
1	98 DK								
1	(m) 99 Missing								
HV129	School attendance status	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-								

```
0 Never attended
                            1 Entered school
                            2 Advanced
                            3 Repeating
                            4 Dropout
                            5 Left school 2+ years ago
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na)
                              NotAppl
HV130
                    Member has been very sick for 3+ months last ye 59 1 N I 1 0 No No
                           0 No
                            1 Yes
                           8 DK
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
                    Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last ye 60
                                                                       1 N
HV131
                                                                                I 1
                                                                                         0 No No
                           0 No
                            1 Yes
                            8 DK
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
HV132
                    Father has been very sick for 3+ months last ye 61
                                                                       1
                                                                             N
                                                                                      1
                                                                                  I
                                                                                                   No
                           0 No
                            1 Yes
                        8 DK
(m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
HV133
                    Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ mon 62
                                                                        1
                                                                             N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                      1
                                                                                           0 No
                                                                                                   No
                        0 No
                            1 Yes
                       (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl
HV134
                                                                   63
                                                                        1
                                                                                      1
                                                                                           0 No
                    Both parents alive
                                                                             N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                                   No
                      0 No
                            1 Yes
                      (m) 9 Missing
(na) NotAppl
HV135
                    Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same fathe 64
                                                                        1
                                                                             N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                      1
                                                                                           0 No
                                                                                                   No
                           0 No
                            1 Yes
                           8 DK
                       (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl
                    Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in ho 65
HV136
                                                                             N
                                                                                           0 No
                                                                                                  No
                           0 No
1 Yes
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
HV137
                    Member has a blanket
                                                                   66
                                                                        1
                                                                             N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                           0 No
                                                                                      1
                                                                                                   No
                           0 No
                           1 Yes
                        8 DK
(m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
                    Member has a pair of shoes
                                                                   67
                                                                                           0 No
HV138
                                                                        1
                                                                             N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                      1
                                                                                                  No
                           0 No
                            1 Yes
                           8 DK
                      (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl
HV139
                    Member has 2+ sets of clothes
                                                                   68
                                                                             N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                           0
                          0 No
                            1 Yes
                           8 DK
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
HV140
                                                                   69
                                                                       1 N
                    Member has a birth certificate
                                                                                I 1
                                                                                         0 No
                                                                                                  No
                           0 Neither certificate or registered
                            1 Has certificate2 Registered
                           8 DK
                       (m) 9 Missing
(na) NotAppl
```

Level: HOUSEHOLD Record: Household characteristics

Item Name		Item La	abel			Start	Len	Data Type		Occ	Dec		Zero Fill
 HHID	(id)	Case Id	lenti	ific	ation	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Id				1	15			1	0	No	
77001		(reco				16	3			1	0	No	
W201		Source	ot 0	drin.	ting water	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
			11		PIPED WATER Piped into dwelling								
			12		Piped to yard/plot								
			13		Public tap/standpipe								
				:19									
			20		TUBE WELL WATER								
			21	: 29	Tube well or borehole								
			30	29	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)								
			31		Protected well								
			32		Unprotected well								
				: 39									
			40		SURFACE WATER								
			41 42		Protected spring								
			43		Unprotected spring River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/d	ranal/irir	gatio	on cha	nnel				
				: 44	River, dam, rake, ponds, seream, c	Janai, ii ii	gaci	JII CIIC					
			51		Rainwater								
			61		Tanker truck								
			62		Cart with small tank								
			71		Bottled water								
		(m)	96 99		Other								
		(ma)			Missing NotAppl								
W202				non-	drinking water	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
			10		PIPED WATER								
			11		Piped into dwelling								
			12		Piped to yard/plot								
			13	. 10	Public tap/standpipe								
			11: 20	:19	TUBE WELL WATER								
			21		Tube well or borehole								
				: 29									
			30		DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)								
			31		Protected well								
			32		Unprotected well								
			31: 40	: 39	SURFACE WATER								
			41		Protected spring								
			42		Unprotected spring								
			43		River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/d	canal/irir	gati	on cha	annel				
				: 44									
			51		Rainwater								
			61 62		Tanker truck Cart with small tank								
			71		Bottled water								
			96		Other								
		(m)	99		Missing								
		(na)	)		NotAppl								
IV204		Time to	_		water source	23	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
			1:5		<b>3</b>								
		(m)	996 999 (		On premises Missing								
		(ma)		,	NotAppl								
W205				ilet	facility	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
			10		FLUSH TOILET								
			11:	:19									
			20		PIT TOILET LATRINE								
			21:	: 29	310 F3 GT4 TEV4								
			30 31		NO FACILITY								
			41		Composting toilet								
			42		Bucket toilet								
			43		Hanging toilet/latrine								
			96		OTHER								
			99		Missing								
77206		(na)		٠	NotAppl	2.2	_		_	_	_		
W206		Has ele		icit: No	<i>₹</i>	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
				NO Yes									
		(m)	) 9		sing								
		(na)			Appl								
W207		Has rad				29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
				No									
			1	Yes									

- 7 -

	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	20	_		_		_		
HV208	Has television 0 No	30	1	N	I	1	0	Мо	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV209	Has refrigerator	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV210	Has bicycle	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV211	Has motorcycle/scooter	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV212	Has car/truck	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
HV213	Main floor material	35	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
-	10 NATURAL								
	11:19								
	20 RUDIMENTARY 21:29								
	21:29 30 FINISHED								
	31:35								
	96 OTHER								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV214	(na) NotAppl Main wall material	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
UASTA	10 NATURAL	37	2	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	11:19								
	20 RUDIMENTARY								
	21:29								
	30 FINISHED 31								
	96 OTHER								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV215	Main roof material	39	2	N	I	1	0	Мо	No
	10 NATURAL 11:19								
	20 RUDIMENTARY								
	21:29								
	30 FINISHED								
	31 96 OTHER								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV216	Rooms used for sleeping	41	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:24								
	<pre>(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HV217	Relationship structure	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No adults								
	1 One adult								
	2 Two adults, opp. sex 3 Two adults, same sex								
	4 Three+ related adult								
	5 Unrelated adults								
HV218	Line number of head of househ.	44	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:90		_		_	_			
HV219	Sex of head of household 1 Male	46	1	N	Ι	1	0	Мо	No
	1 maie 2 Female								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV220	Age of head of household	47	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:96								
	97 97+ 98 DK								
	98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
HV221	Has a landline telephone	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

recodes.cxc									
HV225	Share toilet with other households 0 No	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV226		51	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Electricity		_		_	_			
	2 LPG								
	5 Kerosene								
	6 Coal, lignite								
	9 Straw / shrubs / grass								
	10 Agricultural crop								
	<del>_</del>								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV227		53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Some children								
	3 No bednet in HH								
HV234	Test salt for Iodine	55	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 0 PPM (No Iodine)								
(m) 99 Missing  HV227 Have bednet for sleeping 53 1 N I 1 0  0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing  HV228 Children under 5 slept under bednet last night 54 1 N I 1 0  0 No 1 All children 2 Some children 2 Some children 3 No bednet in HH (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  HV234 Test salt for Iodine 55 3 N I 1 0  0 0 PPM (No Iodine) 7 Below 15 PPM 15 15 PPM and above									
(m) 9 Missing  Children under 5 slept under bednet la  0 No 1 All children 2 Some children 3 No bednet in HH (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  HV234  Test salt for Iodine 0 0 PPM (No Iodine) 7 Below 15 PPM 15 15 PPM and above 30 30 PPM 994 Salt not tested 995 No salt in household (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl  HV235  Location of source for water 1 In own dwelling 2 In own yard/plot 3 Elsewhere (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable  HV236  Person fetching water 1 Adult woman 2 Adult man									
HV235	<del></del>	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
					_	_			
HV236		59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<del>-</del>								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237		60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1   Yes									
HV237A		61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
						1 0 No No			
HV237B		62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV237C		63	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
1142370		U.S	_	14	_	_	J	NO	MO
	1 Yes								
HV237D		64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	•								

recodes.cxc									
HV237E	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HV237F	Water usually treated by: let it stand and sett 0 No	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
HV237G	(na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: CS	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HV237H	Water usually treated by: CS  0 No	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HV237I	Water usually treated by: CS 0 No	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HV237J	Water usually treated by: CS 0 No	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HV237K	Water usually treated by: CS 0 No	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HV237X	Water usually treated by: other 0 No	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HV237Z	Water usually treated by: don't know  0 No	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV238	Number of households sharing toilet 2:9	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	95 10 or more households 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV239	(na) Not applicable Food cooked on stove or open fire	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Open fire 2 Open stove								
	3 Closed stove with chimney 6 Other								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HV240	Household has a chimney, hood or neither  0 Neither chimney or hood	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Chimney 2 Hood								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HV241	Food cooked in the house / in separate building  1 In the house	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 In a separate building 3 Outdoors								
	6 Other (m) 9 Missing								
UV242	(na) Not applicable	79	1	<b>N</b> T	т	1	0	No	No
HV242	Household has separate room used as kitchen 0 No 1 Yes	19	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
1	10								

recode3.cxc									
HV243A	(na) Not applicable Has a mobile telephone 0 No	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV243B	Has a watch 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV243C	(m) Missing (na) Not applicable Has an animal-drawn cart 0 No 1 Yes	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV243D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Has a boat with a motor  0 No	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV244	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Own land usable for agriculture 0 No	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV245	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Hectares for agricultural land	85	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:90 95 More than 95 98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing								
HV246	<pre>(na) Not applicable Livestock, herds or farm animals</pre>	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Cattle own 0 None 1:94 95 More than 95	88	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246B	98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Cows, bulls own 0 None	90	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
INFO A CO	1:94 95 More than 95 98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	0.2	2	NT.	_	1		N-	W-
HV246C	Horses, donkeys, mules own 0 None 1:94 95 More than 95 98 Unknown	92	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246D	<pre>(m) 99 Missing   (na) Not applicable Goats own</pre>	94	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246E	95 More than 95 98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Sheep own	96	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None 1:94 95 More than 95 98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing								
HV246F	(na) Not applicable Chickens own 0 None 1:94 95 More than 95	98	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246G	98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable CS own 0 None	100	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:94 95 More than 95 98 Unknown								

	(m) 99 Missing								
HV246H	(na) Not applicable CS own	102	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:94								
	95 More than 95 98 Unknown								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV246I	CS own	104	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:94								
	95 More than 95								
	98 Unknown								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV246J	(na) Not applicable CS own	106	2	NT.	-	1	0	Mo	Mo
HV240U	0 None	100	2	N	I	1	U	No	No
	1:94								
	95 More than 95								
	98 Unknown								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV246K	CS own	108	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:94								
	95 More than 95 98 Unknown								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV247	Owns a bank account	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_			_	_	_	
HV248	Number of sick people 18-59	111	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
HV249	(na) Not applicable Member of the HH died last 12 months	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
v 4 T J	Member of the HH died last 12 months  0 No	113	_	14	_	_	U	MO	140
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV250	Number of members who died last 12 months	114	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:7								
	8 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HV251	(na) Not applicable Number of orphans and vulnerable children	116	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV270	Wealth index	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
-	1 Poorest	•	_		_	_	-		
	2 Poorer								
	3 Middle								
	4 Richer								
	5 Richest		_	_		_	_		
HV271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	119	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML1	Number of mosquito nets	127	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:97 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HML1A	Number of mosquito nets with specific informati	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:7								
	(na) NotAppl								
HML2	Number of children under bednet previous night	130	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

Level: HOUSEHOLD

## Record: CS household variables

Item Name	Item Label	Start		Data Type		0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

## Level: HOUSEHOLD

## Record: CS household schedule

Item Name		Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type		Occ	Dec	Dec Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(id)	Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
		(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDXH4		Index to household schedule 1:90	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

3/2/2012

Level: HOUSEHOLD Record: Women Height/Weight/Hemoglob.

Item Name		Item Label	Start		Data Type		0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id)	Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
на0		(record type) Index to household schedule	16 19	3 2	AN N	I	1 1	0	No No	No No
nau		1:90	19	2	N	1		U	NO	NO
HA1		Women's age in years	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		15:49								
HA2		Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
наз		Respondent's height (cms-1d)	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 9999 Missing								
_		(na) NotAppl								
HA4		Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HA5		Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases								
		(m) 9999 Missing								
на6		(na) NotAppl Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	39	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
		99998 Flagged cases		•		_	_	·	110	110
		(m) 99999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HA11		Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HA12		Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	48	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
		99998 Flagged cases								
		(m) 99999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
HA12A		(na) NotAppl Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	53	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
·		99998 Flagged cases		_		_	_	_		
		(m) 99999 Missing								
1.0		(na) NotAppl		_		_				
HA12B		Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO 99998 Flagged cases	58	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 99999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HA13		Result of measurement of resp.	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Measured								
İ		3 Not present 4 Refused								
I		6 Other								
		(m) 9 Missing								
HA32		Date of birth (cmc)	64	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA33		Completeness of information  1 Month and year	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
I		2 Month and age -y imp								
		3 Year and age - m imp								
		4 Y & age - y ignored								
		5 Year - a, m imp 6 Age - y, m imp								
		7 Month - a, y imp								
		8 None - all imp								
		(na) NotAppl								
HA35		Smoking	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Doesn't smoke 1:79								
		80 80+								
		94 Smokes pipes, cigars, etc								
		(m) 99 Missing								
HA40		(na) Not applicable	71	4	3.7	-	1	0	Mo	Mo
HA40		Body mass index for respondent 9998 Flagged cases	/1	4	N	I	1	U	No	No
		(m) 9999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HA41		Rohrer's index for respondent	75	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
		(ma) NotAppl								
HA50		Under age 18	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Under age 18								
		2 Age 18 or older								
		(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
HA51		Line no. of parent/caretaker	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
- 		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		_		_	_	•		

	0 Not in household 1:50								
H <b>A</b> 52	(na) NotAppl Read consent statement 1 Granted	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Parent/Other responsible refused 3 Respondent refused (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
на53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl	83	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
на54	Currently pregnant 0 No/don't know 1 Yes	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA55	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) NotAppl   Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)</pre>	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
na) j	0 Measured 1:2 3 Not present 4 Refused 5 6 Other	87	-	N	1	1	U	NO	Ю
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
HA56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl		3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA57	Anemia level 1 Severe	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Moderate 3 Mild 4 Not anemic (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
на58	Agrees to referral	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
<b>HA6</b> 0	Marital status 1 Never in union 2 Other	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
на61	<pre>(na) Not applicable Read consent statement (HIV)</pre>	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	4 Sample not tested/lost/not enough DE (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	3S							
HA62	Blood sample ID number	95	5	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HA63	Result of measuring (HIV)  1 Blood taken 2 Not present 3 Refused 4 Sample not tested/lost 5 Not enough DBS to complete protocol 6 Other (m) 9 Missing	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA64	(na) Not applicable Consent for additional tests	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>1 Granted 2 Parent/Other responsible refused 3 Respondent refused (m) 9 Missing</pre>		_	-	_	_			
на65	Result of woman individual interview  1 Completed  2 Not at home  3 Postponed  4 Refused  5 Partly completed  6 Incapacitated  7 Other	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
на66	(na) Not applicable Woman's highest educational level 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA67	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Woman's highest year of education</pre>	104	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
1									

(m) 99 Missing
(na) NotAppl

HA68 Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & 106 1 N I 1 0 No No
0 Labels to be populated according to country
(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable

HA69 HIV weight (6 decimals) 107 8 N I 1 0 No No

Level: HOUSEHOLD

recode5.txt

Record: Children Height/Weight/Hemogl.

3/2/2012

Item Name		Item Label	Start		Data Type		Occ	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id)	Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID		Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
нсо		(record type) Index to household schedule	16 19	3 2	AN	I	1 1	0	No	No
HCU		1:90	19	2	N	1	1	U	No	No
HC1		Age in months	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC2		Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		<pre>(m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
HC3		Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 9999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl				_		_		
HC4		Ht/A Percentile 9998 Flagged cases	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 9999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HC5		Ht/A Standard deviations	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HC6		Ht/A Percent of ref. median	39	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
		99998 Flagged cases								
		<pre>(m) 99999 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
HC7		Wt/A Percentile	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases								
		<pre>(m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
нс8		(na) NotAppl Wt/A Standard deviations	48	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases								
		(m) 9999 Missing								
HC9		(na) NotAppl Wt/A Percent of ref. median	52	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
нсэ		99998 Flagged cases	52	3	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
		(m) 99999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl				_	_			
HC10		Wt/Ht Percentile 9998 Flagged cases	57	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 9999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HC11		Wt/Ht Standard deviations	61	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HC12		Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	65	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
		99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HC13		Result of measurement	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Measured								
		3 Not present 4 Refused								
		6 Other								
		(m) 9 Missing		_		_		_		
HC15		Height: lying or standing 1 Lying	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		2 Standing								
		(m) 9 Missing								
TTG1 6		(na) NotAppl		•		_		•		
HC16		Day of birth of child 1:31	72	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		97:98								
		(m) 99 Missing		_				_		
HC17		Date measured (day) 1:31	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(na) NotAppl								
HC18		Date measured (month)	76	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1:12								
HC19		(na) NotAppl Date measured (year)	78	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		2000:2010	, 6	-	14	_	_	U	110	110
		(na) NotAppl								
HC27		Sex 1 Mala	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Male 2 Female								
		(m) 9 Missing								
HC30		Month of birth of child	83	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1:12								
		97 Inconsistent								

	98 DK (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl								
HC31	Year of birth of child 2000:2010 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK (m) 9999 Missing	85	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC32	(na) NotAppl Date of birth (cmc)	89	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC33	Completeness of information  1 Month and year  2 Month and age  3 Year and age  4 Year  5  6 Age  7 Month  8 None	93	1	N	Ī	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
HC51	Line no. of parent/caretaker  0 Not in household  1:50  (na) NotAppl	94	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC52	Read consent statement	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted 2 Refused (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
нС53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl	97	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
нС55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)  0 Measured  1:2	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	3 Not present 4 Refused 5 6 Other (m) 9 Missing								
нС56	<pre>(na) NotAppl Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1</pre>	101	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC57	Anemia level  1 Severe 2 Moderate 3 Mild 4 Not anemic (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC58	Agrees to referral 0 No 1 Yes	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
нС60	(m) 9 Missing Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire 1:50 993 Mother not de facto 994 Incomplete woman's interview 995 Not in household (na) NotAppl	106	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC61	Mother's highest educational level  0 No education  1 Primary  2 Secondary  3 Higher  (m) 9 Missing	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC62	Mother's highest year of education (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl	110	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC63	Preceding birth interval (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl	112	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC64	Birth order number 1:20 (m) 99 Missing	115	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC68	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary &  0 Labels to be populated according to co (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable		1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) 9996 Height out of plausible limits 9997 Age in days out of plausible limits 9998 Flagged cases	118	4	N	I	1	0	No	No

(m) 999 (na)	9 Missing NotAppl								
Wt/A Standa	rd deviations (according to WHO)	122	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
999	6 Height out of plausible limits								
999	7 Age in days out of plausible lim	nits							
999	8 Flagged cases								
(m) 999	9 Missing								
(na)	NotAppl								
Wt/Ht Stand	lard deviations (according to WHO)	126	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
999	6 Height out of plausible limits								
999	7 Age in days out of plausible lim	nits							
999	8 Flagged cases								
(m) 999	9 Missing								
(na)	NotAppl								
BMI Standa:	d deviations (according to WHO)	130	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
999	6 Height out of plausible limits								
999	7 Age in days out of plausible lim	nits							
999	8 Flagged cases								
(m) 999	9 Missing								
(na)	NotAppl								

HC71

HC72

HC73

Level: HOUSEHOLD			Record: Men Height/We	_	/Hemog	_				
Item Name		Item Label	Start	Len	Туре	Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID		Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN		1 1	0	No	No No
IB0		Index to household schedule	19	2			1	0	No No	No
		1:90								
HB1		Men's age in years 15:69	21	2	N	I	1	0	Мо	No
HB2		Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 9999 Missing								
нв3		(na) NotAppl Respondent's height (cms-1d)	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
11113		(m) 9999 Missing	21	-	14	_	_	Ū	NO	NO
_		(na) NotAppl						_		
HB4		Ht/A Percentile (resp.) 9998 Flagged cases	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 9999 Missing								
_		(na) NotAppl						_		
HB5		Ht/A Standard deviations (resp 9998 Flagged cases	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 9999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
HB6		Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp 99998 Flagged cases	39	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 99999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl				_	_	_		
HB11		Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS 9998 Flagged cases	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 9999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl		_				_		
HB12		Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS 99998 Flagged cases	48	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 99999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HB12A		Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog 99998 Flagged cases	53	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 99999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
HB12B		Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO 99998 Flagged cases	58	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 99999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
HB13		Result of measurement of resp.  0 Measured	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1:2								
		3 Not present								
		4 Refused 5								
		6 Other								
		(m) 9 Missing	<b>C A</b>			-		•	••-	
HB32 HB33		Date of birth (cmc) Completeness of information	64 68	4 1			1 1	0	No No	No No
		1 Month and year		_		_	_	·		
		2 Month and age -y imp								
		<pre>3 Year and age - m imp 4 Y &amp; age - y ignored</pre>								
		5 Year - a, m imp								
		6 Age - y, m imp								
		7 Month - a, y imp 8 None - all imp								
		(na) NotAppl								
HB35		Smoking	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Doesn't smoke 1:79								
		80 80+								
		94 Smokes pipes, ciga	rs, etc							
		<pre>(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HB40		Body mass index for respondent	71	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases								
		(m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
HB41		Rohrer's index for respondent	75	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases								
		(m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
HB50		Under age 18	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Under age 18								
		2 Age 18 or older								
		(m) 9 Missing								

нв51	<pre>(na) NotAppl Line no. of parent/caretaker</pre>	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
1111111	0 Not in household	00	4	14	_	_	Ū	NO	NO
	1:50								
HB52	(na) NotAppl Read consent statement	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	2 Parent/Other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
нв53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	83	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
нв55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured 1:2								
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	5 6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	1 05	_		_	_	_		
нв56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - (m) 999 Missing	1 87	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl								
нв57	Anemia level	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Severe 2 Moderate								
	3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
нв58	Agrees to referral	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
нв60	Marital status 1 Never in union	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Other								
	(na) Not applicable				_	_			
HB61	Read consent statement (HIV)  1 Granted	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Parent/Other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	4 Sample not tested/lost/not enough I (m) 9 Missing	DBS							
	(na) Not applicable								
HB62	Blood sample ID number	94 99	5	AN	I	1	0	No	No
нв63	Result of measuring (HIV)  1 Blood taken	99	1	N	I	1	U	No	No
	2 Not present								
	<pre>3 Refused 4 Sample not tested/lost</pre>								
	5 Not enough DBS to complete protocol	1							
	6 Other								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
нв64	Consent for additional tests	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	<pre>2 Parent/Other responsible refused 3 Respondent refused</pre>								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_	_			
HB65	Result of man individual interview 1 Completed	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Not at home								
	3 Postponed								
	4 Refused 5 Partly completed								
	6 Incapacitated								
	7 Other								
нв66	(na) Not applicable Man's highest educational level	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
·	0 No education		_		_	_	•		0
	1 Primary								
	2 Secondary 3 Higher								
	(m) 9 Missing								
нв67	Man's highest year of education	103	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl								
нв68	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary	& 105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

0 Labels to be populated according to country
(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable
HIV weight (6 decimals) 106

нв69 106 8 N I 1 0 No No

					Data	Item			Dec	Zero
Item Name		Item Label	Start				0cc	Dec	Char	Fill
HHID	(id)	Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
		(record type)	16	3			1	0		
HMLIDX		Net number	19	2	N		1			
HML3		Net observed 0 Not seen	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes, seen								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HML4		Months ago obtained mosquito net	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0:36								
		96 More than 3 years ago 98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HML5		Was net treated with insecticide when bought	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes 8 Don't know								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HML6			25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Not pretreated								
		1 Pretreated, permanent tx								
		2 Pretreated, requiring future tx								
		3 Not pretreated, came with kit and 4 Pretreated, treatment type not known.		at no	me					
		6 Other	WII							
		8 Don't know								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HML7		Brand of bednet	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		11:39 98								
		(na) NotAppl								
HML8		Bednet treated since receiving	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		2 Permanent net								
		8 Not sure								
		<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
HML9		Months ago re-treated	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0:24		_		_	_	_		
		95 25+ months ago								
		96 More than 3 years ago								
		98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl								
HML10		ITN net	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No, don't know		_		_	-	·		
		1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl				_	_	_		
HML11		Number of persons who slept under this net 0:4	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		5 5+								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
HML21		Did someone sleep under bednet last night	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
HMLA		Person who slept in mosquito net	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No one								
		1:50								
		(m) 99 Missing								
TIMT D		(na) NotAppl	36	_		-		^	<b>3.</b> -	
HMLB		Person who slept in mosquito net 1:50	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 99 Missing								
		(ma) NotAppl								
-n a		Person who slept in mosquito net	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HMTC										
HMLC		1:50								
HMLC		(m) 99 Missing								
HMLC HMLD			40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

1:50
(na) NotAppl
Person who slept in mosquito net 42 2 N I 1 0 No No 1:50
(na) NotAppl HMLE

Level: HOUSEHOLD Record: Malaria variables for household members

Thom Name	Them Tabel	G+	T	Data		0	D		Zer
Item Name 	Item Label	Start	Len	туре	туре		Dec	Char 	F11.
HHID (	id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID (	id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN		1	0		
HMHIDX	Index to household schedule 1:90	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last  0 No bednet  1 Only treated bednets (ITN)		1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Both treated (ITN) and untreated 3 Only untreated bednets (m) 9 Missing	ed bednets							
.mer 1.3	(na) NotAppl	1			_		•		
HML13	1st net number for net person slept under 0 Did not sleep under net 1:7	last 22	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	•		
HML14	2nd net number for net person slept under 1:6	last 23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML15	<pre>(na) NotAppl 3rd net number for net person slept under</pre>	last 24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
HML16	Corrected age from individual questionnai: 0:96 97 97+ 98 DK (m) 99 Missing	re 25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file 0 No data from individual questi	27 onnaire	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>1 Month and year 2 Month and age -y imp 3 Year and age - m imp 4 Y &amp; age - y ignored 5 Year - a, m imp</pre>								
	6 Age - y, m imp 7 Month - a, y imp 8 None - all imp (na) NotAppl								
HML18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire  0 Not pregnant, don't know 1 Pregnant (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet  0 No 1 Yes	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Item Name		Item Label	Start	T.en		Item Type	Odd	Dec		Zero
HID ASEID		Case Identification Case Identification	1 1	12 15	AN AN	I	1 1	0	No No	No No
	(14)	(record type)	16	3	AN		1	0		
SKIDX		Index to household schedule	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
s100		1:90 Free medical support last 12 months	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
5100		0 No	21	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NC
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
s101		Medical support at least once a month	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
		(ma) Not applicable								
S102		Free emotional support last 12 months	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
s103		Emotional support last 30 days	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes 8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
S104		Free material support last 12 months	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
S105		Material support last 30 days	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable						_		
S106		Free social support last 12 months 0 No	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
IS107		(na) Not applicable Social support last 30 days	28	1	3.7	-	1	0	Mo	Mo
.5107		0 No	28	1	N	I	1	U	No	No
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
IS108		(na) Not applicable Pain last 30 days	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
.5100		0 Not at all	2,5	_	-	_	_	·	110	110
		1 Severe								
		2 Mild								
		8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
		(ma) Not applicable								
IS109		Able to reduce the pain	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Not at all								
		1 Most of the time								
		2 Some time (m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
s110		Nausea last 30 days	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes, severe								
		<pre>2 Yes, never severe (m) 9 Missing</pre>								
		(ma) Not applicable								
s111		Able to reduce the nausea	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Not at all								
		1 Most of the time								
		2 Some time (m) 9 Missing								
		(ma) Not applicable								

3/2/2012

Level: HOUSEHOLD Record: Support for households with persons who have died

Item Name		Item Label	Start		Data Type		Occ	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID		Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification	1	15	AN		1	0	No	No
HDPIDX		(record type) Column number	16 19	3 1			1 1	0	No No	
IIDI IDA		1:7	17	_	-11	_	-	Ŭ	110	110
		(na) Not applicable								
HD100		Sex 1 Mala	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Male 2 Female								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
HD101		Age 0:94	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		95 95+								
		98 Don't know								
		(m) 99 Missing								
HD102		(na) NotAppl Sick at least 3 of 12 months before death	23	1	NT.	I	1	0	No	No
HDI02		0 No	23	_	N		_	U	No	NO
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
HD103		(na) Not applicable Free medical supplies last 12 months	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
112103		0 No		_		_	_	·	1.0	110
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HD104		Medical support at least 1 month	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
		(ma) Not applicable								
HD105		Emotional support last 12 months	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes 8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
HD106		Emotional support last 30 days	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
HD107		Free material support last 12 months 0 No	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable	00			-		•		
HD108		Material support last 30 days 0 No	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
HD109		(na) Not applicable Free social support last 12 months	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HDIOS		0 No	30	_	N		_	U	NO	NO
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
HD110		(na) Not applicable Social support last 30 days	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No		_		_	_	•		
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
HD111		Last 30 days severe pain	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Not at all								
		1 Severe								
		2 Mild (m) 9 Missing								
		(ma) Not applicable								
		Able to reduce the pain	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HD112		0 Not at all						-		

1 Most of the time
2 Some time
(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable

HD113 Nausea last 30 days 34 1 N I 1 0 No No
0 No
1 Yes, severe
2 Yes, never severe
(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable

HD114 Able to reduce the nausea 35 1 N I 1 0 No No
0 Not at all
1 Most of the time
2 Some time
(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable

Level: HOUSEHOLD		Record:	Support for c	rphai	ns and	l vuln	erabl	e ch	ildre	n
Item Name		Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type		Occ	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID		Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0		
		(record type)	16	3			1			
HOVIDX		Index to household schedule 1:50	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
НО100		(na) Not applicable Age of child	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HOIOU		0:17	21		N	_	_	U	NO	NO
		(m) 99 Missing								
		(ma) Not applicable								
HO101		Free medical support last 12 months	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
110101		0 No	23	_		_	_	·	110	110
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
HO102		Free emotional support last 12 months	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
HO103		Emotional support last 3 months	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
HO104		Free material support last 12 months	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable		_		_	_	_		
HO105		Material support last 3 months	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable		_		_	_	_		

Level: HOUSEHOLD			Record: Ma	alaria	- can	didat	e vai	riable	s to	becor	ne sta	andaro
							Data	Item			Dec	Zero
Item Name		Item Label		S	tart	Len	Type	Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Fill
 HHID	(id)	Case Identification			1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification			1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
		(record type)			16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HMLDX		Index to household schedule 1:90		21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HML30		Line no. of parent/caretaker  0 Not in household  1:50  (na) NotAppl			23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML31		Read consent statement  1 Granted  2 Refused  (m) 9 Missing  (na) NotAppl			25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML32		Final result of malaria from bloc  0 Negative 1 Positive (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	od smear t	test	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML33		Result of malaria measurement  0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl			27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML34		Bar code for blood smear sample			28	5	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HML35		Result of malaria paracheck test	(rapid te	est)	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

<sup>0</sup> Negative 1 Positive (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl

Team Name										
CARRED (id) Case Identification	Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len			0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
Crecord type	HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
Country code and phase	CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
Cluster number				3	AN		1		No	No
Mouth   Mout				3	AN		1		No	No
				8	N				No	No
Vilimate area unit										
Month of interview		<del>-</del>								
Month of interview   19										
1:12										
Table   Tabl		1:12								
Respondent's month of birth   59   2   N   I   1   0   No		2000:2010								
1:12										
Note	V009	1:12	59	2	N	1	1	U	NO	No
1951:1995	V010		61	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
Current age - respondent   69   2		1951:1995								
Current age - respondent   69   2	V011	<del></del>	65	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
No   1		Current age - respondent								
1   15-19   2   20-24   3   25-29   4   30-34   5   35-39   6   40-44   7   45-49		(na) NotAppl								
2   20-24   3   25-29   4   30-34   5   35-39   6   40-44   7   45-49   (na)   NotAppl   NotAp	V013	Age 5-year groups	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
3   25-29   4   30-34   5   35-39   6   40-44   7   45-49   (ma)   NotAppl   NotAppl		1 15-19								
4 30-34   5 35-39   6 40-44   7 45-49   (na)   NotAppl										
S   35-39     6   40-44     7   45-49     (na)   NotAppl     V014   Completeness of information   72   1   N   I   1   0   No     1   Month and year     2   Month and age -y imp     3   Year and age - m imp     4   Y & age - y imp     3   Year and age - m imp     4   Y & age - y imp     6   Age - Y, m imp     6   Age - Y, m imp     7   Month - a, y imp     8   None - all imp     (na)   NotAppl     8   None - all imp     (na)   NotAppl     2   Not at home     3   Postponed     4   Refused     5   Partly completed     6   Incapacitated     7   Chf     7   Chf     131     7   Chf     131     7   Chf     131     7   Chf										
6 40-44   7 45-49   (na)   NotAppl   NotAppl										
7   45-49										
Month and year   Month and year   Month and year   Month and year   Month and age - y imp   A										
V014   Completeness of information   72   1   N   I   1   0   No										
1 Month and year   2 Month and age -y imp   3 Year and age - m imp   4 Y & age - y ignored   5 Year - a, m imp   6 Age - y, m imp   7 Month - a, y imp   8 None - all imp   (na) NotAppl										
2 Month and age -y imp   3 Year and age - m imp   4 Y & age - y ignored   5 Year - a, m imp   6 Age - y, m imp   7 Month - a, y imp   8 None - all imp   (na) NotAppl   Completed   2 Not at home   3 Postponed   4 Refused   5 Year - all imp   (na) NotAppl   Completed   2 Not at home   3 Postponed   4 Refused   5 Partly completed   6 Incapacitated   7 Other   70	V014	<del>-</del>	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	Мо
3   Year and age - m imp   4   Y & age - y ignored   5   Year - a, m imp   6   Age - y, m imp   7   Month - a, y imp   8   None - all imp   (na)   NotAppl   NotAppl										
4										
S   Year - a, m imp   6   Age - y, m imp   7   Month - a, y imp   8   None - all imp   (na)   NotAppl   7   None   73   1   N   I   1   0   No   No   No   No   No   No   No										
6   Age - y, m imp   7   Month - a, y imp   8   None - all imp   8   None - all imp   10   NotAppl   10   No   10   10   No   No   No   10   10   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N										
7 Month - a, y imp 8 None - all imp (na) NotAppl V015 Result of individual interview 73 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Completed 2 Not at home 3 Postponed 4 Refused 5 Partly completed 6 Incapacitated 7 Other V016 Day of interview 74 2 N I 1 0 No 1:31 V017 CMC start of calendar 76 4 N I 1 0 No (na) NotAppl V018 Row of month of interview 80 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No calendar 1:20 V019 Length of calendar 82 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No calendar 61:80 V019A Number of calendar 61:80 V019A Number of calendar 82 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No calendar 61:80 V019A Number of calendar 85 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No Calendar 61:80 V020 Ever-married sample 85 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 NotAppl V020 Ever-married sample 85 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 NotAppl V020 Sample stratum number 90 4 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No										
8   None - all imp   (na)   NotAppl										
MotAppl										
Note										
1   Completed   2   Not at home   3   Postponed   4   Refused   5   Partly completed   6   Incapacitated   7   Other   7   O	7015		73	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
2 Not at home   3 Postponed   4 Refused   5 Partly completed   6 Incapacitated   7 Other   74 2 N I 1 0 No   131   131   1 0 No   101   1 0	.015		, ,	_		_	_	·	110	110
3   Postponed		<u>-</u>								
## Refused   Fartly completed										
Mathematical Region										
Mathematical Region		5 Partly completed								
V016 Day of interview 1:31  V017 CMC start of calendar 76 4 N I 1 0 No (na) NotAppl  V018 Row of month of interview 80 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No calendar 1:20  V019 Length of calendar 82 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No calendar 61:80  V019A Number of calendar columns 84 1 N I 1 0 No 0 0:9  (na) NotAppl  V020 Ever-married sample 85 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample 90 4 N I 1 0 No No Sample stratum number 90 4 N I 1 0 No No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No No No 0 No No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No No No No No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No No No No No No No No No Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No										
1:31  V017		7 Other								
V017 CMC start of calendar (na) NotAppl  V018 Row of month of interview 80 2 N I 1 0 No   0 No calendar 1:20  V019 Length of calendar 82 2 N I 1 0 No   0 No calendar 82 2 N I 1 0 No   0 No calendar 61:80  V019A Number of calendar columns 84 1 N I 1 0 No   0:9	V016	Day of interview	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
(na) NotAppl  V018 Row of month of interview 80 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No calendar 1:20  V019 Length of calendar 82 2 N I 1 0 No 0 No calendar 61:80  V019A Number of calendar columns 84 1 N I 1 0 No 0:9 (na) NotAppl  V020 Ever-married sample 85 1 N I 1 0 No 0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample 0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample V021 Primary sampling unit 86 4 N I 1 0 No V022 Sample stratum number 90 4 N I 1 0 No V023 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 National 1 Country specific  V024 Region 96 2 N I 1 0 No		1:31								
No   No   No   No   Calendar	V017		76	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
0 No calendar 1:20  V019 Length of calendar 0 No calendar 61:80  V019A Number of calendar columns 0:9 (na) NotAppl  V020 Ever-married sample 0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample 1 Ever married sample 0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample 0 Not22 Sample stratum number 0 National 0 National 1 Country specific  V024 Region 1 Region 1			_							
1:20  V019	V018		80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V019 Length of calendar 0 No calendar 61:80  V019A Number of calendar columns 84 1 N I 1 0 No 0:9  (na) NotAppl  V020 Ever-married sample 85 1 N I 1 0 No 0										
0 No calendar 61:80  V019A Number of calendar columns 84 1 N I 1 0 No 0:9 (na) NotAppl  V020 Ever-married sample 85 1 N I 1 0 No 0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample V021 Primary sampling unit 86 4 N I 1 0 No V022 Sample stratum number 90 4 N I 1 0 No V023 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No V024 Region 96 2 N I 1 0 No			0.0	•		_	-	•		
61:80  V019A Number of calendar columns 84 1 N I 1 0 No 0:9  (na) NotAppl  V020 Ever-married sample 85 1 N I 1 0 No 0 all woman sample 1 Ever married sample  7 Primary sampling unit 86 4 N I 1 0 No 1 1 0 No 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	V019		82	2	N	1	1	0	NO	No
0:9 (na) NotAppl  V020 Ever-married sample 85 1 N I 1 0 No 0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample V021 Primary sampling unit 86 4 N I 1 0 No V022 Sample stratum number 90 4 N I 1 0 No V023 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No V024 Region 96 2 N I 1 0 No										
(na) NotAppl  V020 Ever-married sample 85 1 N I 1 0 No	V019A	Number of calendar columns	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V020 Ever-married sample 85 1 N I 1 0 No 0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample 86 4 N I 1 0 No W021 Primary sampling unit 86 4 N I 1 0 No W022 Sample stratum number 90 4 N I 1 0 No W023 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No W023 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No W023 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No W023 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No W023 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No W024 Region 96 2 N I 1 0 No W024 Region 1 Region 1		0:9								
0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample  V021 Primary sampling unit 86 4 N I 1 0 No  V022 Sample stratum number 90 4 N I 1 0 No  V023 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No  0 National 1 Country specific  V024 Region 96 2 N I 1 0 No		(na) NotAppl								
1 Ever married sample  V021 Primary sampling unit 86 4 N I 1 0 No  V022 Sample stratum number 90 4 N I 1 0 No  V023 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No  0 National  1 Country specific  V024 Region 96 2 N I 1 0 No	V020	Ever-married sample	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V021 Primary sampling unit 86 4 N I 1 0 No V022 Sample stratum number 90 4 N I 1 0 No V023 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 National 1 Country specific V024 Region 96 2 N I 1 0 No 1 Region 1		0 All woman sample								
V022 Sample stratum number 90 4 N I 1 0 No V023 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 National 1 Country specific V024 Region 96 2 N I 1 0 No										
V023 Sample domain 94 2 N I 1 0 No 0 National 1 Country specific V024 Region 96 2 N I 1 0 No 1 Region 1										
0 National 1 Country specific V024 Region 96 2 N I 1 0 No 1 Region 1										
1 Country specific V024 Region 96 2 N I 1 0 No 1 Region 1	V023	<del>-</del>	94	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V024 Region 96 2 N I 1 0 No 1 Region 1										
1 Region 1										
	VU24	<del>-</del>	96	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
2 Region 2										
3 Region 3										
4 Region 4	7025		•	_		_	_	_		
V025 Type of place of residence 98 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Urban	VU25		98	1	Ŋ	I	1	Ü	NО	No

V026	De facto place of residence	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	<pre>0 Capital, large city</pre>											
	1 Small city											
	2 Town											
	3 Countryside											
	(m) 9 Missing		_		_	_	_					
V027	Number of visits	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	1:5		_		_	_	_					
V028	Interviewer identification	101	3	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	(m) 999 Missing		_		_	_	_					
V029	Keyer identification	104	2	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	(m) 99 Missing		_		_	_	_					
V030	Field supervisor	106	3	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	(m) 999 Missing											
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_					
V031	Field editor	109	3	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	(m) 999 Missing											
	(na) NotAppl		_			_	_					
V032	Office editor	112	2	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	(m) 99 Missing											
	(na) NotAppl											
V033	Ultimate area selection prob.	114	8	N	I	1	0	No	No			
V034	Line number of husband	122	2	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	0 Husband not in HH											
	1:90											
	(m) 99 Missing											
	(na) NotAppl											
V040	Cluster altitude in meters	124	4	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	(na) NotAppl											
V042	Household selection for hemoglobin	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	0 Not selected											
	1 Selected											
	(na) NotAppl											
V043	Selection for women's status module	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	0 Woman not selected											
	1 Woman selected											
	(na) NotAppl											
V044	Selection for domestic violence module	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	0 Woman not selected											
	1 Woman selected and interviewed											
	2 Woman selected, but privacy not possible											
	3 Woman selected, but not interview	red										
1	(na) NotAppl											

2 Rural

3/2/2012

Level: WOMAN Record: Respondent's basic data

Item Name	Item Lal	oel		Start	Len	Data Type		Occ	Dec		Zero Fill
 HHID	 Cogo Tde						 I		0		
CASEID	Case Ide			1 1	12 15	AN AN	I	1 1	0	No No	No No
	(reco	rd type		16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	
V101	Region	1 Dog	ion 1	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Reg 2 Reg									
		3 Reg	ion 3								
	<b></b>	4 Reg		01			_		•		37-
V102	Type or	prace 1 Urb	of residence an	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		2 Rur									
V103	Childho		e of residence	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Cap 1 Cit	ital, large city								
		2 Tow									
			ntryside								
	(m)	4 Abr 9 Mis									
V104			place of res.	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
1		0:90									
1			Always Visitor								
ı			Visitor Inconsistent								
			Don't know								
771 O E	(m)		Missing	25	-	3.7	_	-	^	37-	N
V105	Type or		of previous res. ital, large city	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Cit									
		2 Tow									
		3 Cou 4 Abr	ntryside oad								
	(m)	9 Mis									
	(na)		Appl						_		
V106	Highest		ional level education	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Pri									
		2 Sec									
	(m)	3 Hig 9 Mis									
V107			sing f education	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		99 Mi									
**** 1 0	(na)		tAppl	20	_		_		•		37-
V113	Source o	or arın 10	king water PIPED WATER	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		11	Piped into dwelling								
I		12	Piped to yard/plot								
1		13 11:19	Public tap/standpipe								
I		20	TUBE WELL WATER								
I		21	Tube well or borehole								
1		21:29 30	DIC WELL (ODEN/DEOTECTED)								
		31	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED) Protected well								
		32	Unprotected well								
		31:39	GUDEN GE, WARED								
		40 41	SURFACE WATER Protected spring								
		42	Unprotected spring								
		43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/c	anal/irir	gatio	on cha	nnel				
		41:44 51	Rainwater								
		61	Tanker truck								
		62	Cart with small tank								
		71 96	Bottled water Other								
		97	Not dejure resident								
	(m)		Missing								
771 1 E	(na)		NotAppl	24	-	<b>-</b> -	-	4	^		<b></b>
V115	Time to	get to 0:900	water source	31	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
		996	On premises								
ı		997	Not dejure resident								
		999	Missing								
V116	(na) Type of	toilet	NotAppl facility	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1, PC OI	10	FLUSH TOILET	34	_	14	_	_	J	140	140
ı		11:19									
		20	PIT TOILET LATRINE								
		21:29									

```
30
                                    NO FACILITY
                             31
                             41
                                   Composting toilet
                             42
                                   Bucket toilet
                             43
                                    Hanging toilet/latrine
                             96
                                   OTHER
                             97
                                   Not dejure resident
                         (m) 99
                                   Missing
                        (na)
                                   NotAppl
V119
                     Has electricity
                                                                      36
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0 No
                                                                                                       No
                            0 No
                             1 Yes
                             7 Not dejure resident
                         (m) 9 Missing
                        (na)
                                NotAppl
V120
                     Has radio
                                                                      37
                                                                            1
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0 No
                                                                                                        Νo
                             1 Yes7 Not dejure resident
                         (m) 9 Missing
                        (na) NotAppl
V121
                     Has television
                                                                      38
                                                                                N
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                      I
                                                                                                   No
                                                                                                        No
                            0 No
                             1 Yes
                         7 Not dejure resident
(m) 9 Missing
                        (na) NotAppl
V122
                     Has refrigerator
                                                                      39
                                                                            1
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                   No
                                                                                                        No
                             0 No
                             1 Yes
                            7 Not dejure resident
                        (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl
V123
                     Has bicycle
                                                                      40
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                             0 No
1 Yes
                             7 Not dejure resident
                         (m) 9 Missing
                        (na) NotAppl
V124
                     Has motorcycle/scooter
                                                                      41
                                                                            1
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                                   No
                                                                                                        No
                           0 No
                            1 Yes
7 Not dejure resident
                        (m) 9 Missing
(na) NotAppl
V125
                     Has car/truck
                                                                      42
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                  No
                                                                                                        No
                            0 No
                             1 Yes
                             7 Not dejure resident
                        (m) 9 Missing
(na) NotAppl
V127
                     Main floor material
                                                                      43
                                                                            2
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                                  No
                                                                                                        No
                             10
                                    NATURAL
                             11:19
                                   RUDIMENTARY
                             20
                             21:29
                             30
                                   FINISHED
                             31:35
                             96
                                   OTHER
                             97
                                   Not dejure resident
                         (m) 99
                                   Missing
                        (na)
                                   NotAppl
V128
                     Main wall material
                                                                      45
                                                                          2
                                                                              N
                                                                                   I 1
                                                                                             0 No
                                                                                                        No
                            10 NATURAL
                             11:19
                             20
                                   RUDIMENTARY
                             21:29
                             30
                                    FINISHED
                             31
                                   OTHER
                             96
                             97
                                   Not dejure resident
                                   Missing
                         (m) 99
                         (na)
                                    NotAppl
V129
                     Main roof material
                                                                      47
                                                                            2
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                       No
                                                                                                 No
                             10
                                   NATURAL
                             11:19
                             20
                                   RUDIMENTARY
                             21:29
                             30
                                   FINISHED
                             31
                             96
                                   OTHER
                             97
                                   Not dejure resident
                         (m) 99
                                    Missing
                        (na)
                                    NotAppl
```

V130	Religion		49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V150	96 Other			-	-11	-	-	Ū	110	140
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V131	Ethnicity		51	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl			_			_	_		
V133	Education in single years		53	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20									
	97 Inconsistent (m) 99 Missing									
V134	De facto place of residence		55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V151	0 Capital, large city		33	-	-11	-	-	Ū	110	140
	1 Small city									
	2 Town									
	3 Countryside									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V135	Usual resident or visitor		56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Usual resident									
	2 Visitor									
771 3.6	(m) 9 Missing			•		_	-	•		37 -
V136	Number of household members		57 50	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V137 V138	Number of children 5 and under Number of eligible women in HH		59 61	2 2	N N	I I	1 1	0	No No	No No
V130 V139	De jure region of residence		63	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V139	0 Abroad		03	2	N	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Region 1									
	2 Region 2									
	3 Region 3									
	4 Region 4									
	97 Not dejure resident									
	(m) 99 Missing									
V140	De jure type of place of res.		65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Abroad									
	1 Urban									
	2 Rural									
	7 Not dejure resident									
	(m) 9 Missing			_		_	_	_		
V141	De jure place of residence		66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city									
	1 City 2 Town									
	3 Countryside									
	4 Abroad									
	7 Not dejure resident									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V149	Educational attainment		67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education									
	1 Incomplete primary									
	2 Complete primary									
	3 Incomplete secondary									
	4 Complete secondary									
	5 Higher									
771 50	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Relationship to household head</pre>		60	_	3.7	-	-	^	37.0	37-
V150			68	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Head 2 Wife									
	3 Daughter									
	4 Daughter-in-law									
	5 Grand-daughter									
	6 Mother									
	7 Mother-in-law									
	8 Sister									
	9 Co-spouse									
	10 Other relative									
	<pre>11 Adopted/foster child</pre>									
	12 Not related									
	98 DK									
771 5 1	(m) 99 Missing		<b></b>	4		_		_	***	<b>3</b>
V151	Sex of household head		70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male									
V152	2 Female Age of household head		71	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V ± J Z	0:96		/ 1	4	IA	_	_	U	MO	740
	97 97+									
	98 DK									
	(m) 99 Missing									
V153	Has a landline telephone		73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No			_		_	_	-		
	1 Yes									
	7 Not dejure resident									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
AWFACTT	All woman factor - total		74	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
Ĭ										
		- 36 -								

AWFACTU	(na) NotAppl All woman factor - urban/rural	79	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
AWFACTR	(na) NotAppl All woman factor - regional	84	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
AWFACTE	(na) NotAppl All woman factor - educational	89	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl								
AWFACTW	All woman factor - wealth index (na) NotAppl	94	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V155	Literacy 0 Cannot read at all	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Able to read only parts of sentence								
	2 Able to read whole sentence 3 No card with required language								
	4 Blind/visually impaired (m) 9 Missing								
V156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V157	<pre>(na) NotAppl Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine</pre>	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all 1 Less than once a week								
	2 At least once a week								
	3 Almost every day (m) 9 Missing								
771 5 0	(na) NotAppl	100	1		-	-	•	N	37
V158	Frequency of listening to radio  0 Not at all	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>1 Less than once a week 2 At least once a week</pre>								
	3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V159	Frequency of watching television 0 Not at all	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At least once a week 3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V160	Toilet facilities shared	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	7 Not dejure resident								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V161	Type of cooking fuel 1 Electricity	105	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 LPG								
	3 Natural gas 4 Biogas								
	5 Kerosene 6 Coal, lignite								
	7 Charcoal								
	8 Wood 9 Straw / shrubs / grass								
	10 Agricultural crop								
	11 Animal dung 95 No food cooked in HH								
	96 Other 97 Not dejure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V166	(na) NotAppl Results of salt iodine test	107	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 0 ppm (no iodine) 1:6								
	7 7 ppm								
	8:14 15 15 ppm								
	16:29								
	30 30 ppm 31:100								
	994 Salt not tested 995 No salt								
	997 Not dejure resident								
	(m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V167	Number of trips in last 12 months	110	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None 1:90								
	<pre>(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
1	(Ma) Not applicable								

V168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V190	Wealth index	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Poorest								
	2 Poorer								
	3 Middle								
	4 Richer								
	5 Richest								
	(na) Not Applicable								
V191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	114	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not Applicable								
ML101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No bednet								
	1 Only treated bednets								
	2 Both treated and untreated bednets								
	3 Only untreated bednets								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
	= =								

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type		Occ	Dec		Zero Fill
HID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	 1	0	No	No
ASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDX	(record type) Birth column number	16 19	3 2	AN N	I	1 1	0	No No	No No
IDX	1:20	19	2	IN		_	U	NO	NO
ORD	Birth order number	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
10	1:20 Child is twin	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Single birth	23	_		_	_	·	110	110
	1 1st of multiple								
	<pre>2 2nd of multiple 3 3rd of multiple</pre>								
	4 4th of multiple								
31	5 5th of multiple Month of birth	24	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
· <b>±</b>	1:12	24		14	_	_	Ū	NO	NO
32	Year of birth	26	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
33	1960:2010 Date of birth (CMC)	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
34	Sex of child	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male								
35	2 Female Child is alive	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	33	_		_	_	Ū	110	110
_	1 Yes								
36	Age at death 997 Inconsistent	36	3	N	I	1	0	No	Мо
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
37	<pre>(na) NotAppl Age at death (months-imputed)</pre>	39	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:420	3,5	J		_	_	·	110	110
-	(na) NotAppl				_	_	_		
38	Current age of child 0:40	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl								
39	Child lives with whom	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Respondent 1 Father								
	2 Other relative								
	3 Someone else								
	4 Lives elsewhere (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
310	Completeness of information	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>1 Month and year 2 Month and age -y imp</pre>								
	3 Year and age - m imp								
	4 Y & age - y ignored 5 Year - a, m imp								
	6 Age - y, m imp								
	7 Month - a, y imp								
311	8 None - all imp Preceding birth interval	46	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
J11	(na) NotAppl	40	3	14	_	_	Ū	NO	NO
312	Succeeding birth interval	49	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
313	(na) NotAppl Flag for age at death	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
313	0 No flag	32	_		_	_	Ū	110	110
	1 > interview								
	<pre>2 &lt; breastfeeding 3 &lt; age supplemented</pre>								
	4 < first breastfed								
	5 < last vaccination								
	6 Outside range 7 Imputed, units given								
	8 Imputed, no units								
.1 F	(na) NotAppl	<b>-</b> -	_		_	_	_		
315	Live birth between births 0 No	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
316	(na) NotAppl Child's line number in household	54	2	N	т	1	0	No	Nο
316	Child's line number in household  0 Not listed in household	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
316	Child's line number in household	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

						 Item			Dea	Zero
Item Name		Item Label	Start				0cc	Dec		
HHID CASEID		Case Identification Case Identification	1	12 15	AN AN	I	1 1	0	No No	No No
	(==,	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V201		Total children ever born 0:20	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V202		Sons at home 0:20	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V203		Daughters at home 0:20	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V204		Sons elsewhere	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V205		0:20 Daughters elsewhere	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V206		0:20 Sons who have died	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V207		0:20 Daughters who have died	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V208		0:20 Births in last five years	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V209		0:6 Births in past year	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V210		0:4 Births in month of interview	35	1	N		1	0	No	No
		0:4								
V211		Date of first birth (CMC) (na) NotAppl	36	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V212		Age of respondent at 1st birth 10:49	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V213		(na) NotAppl Currently pregnant 0 No or unsure	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V214		1 Yes Duration of current pregnancy 1:10	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V215		(na) NotAppl Time since last menstrual perd 994 In menopause 995 Before last birth 996 Never menstruated 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know	45	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V216		(m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl Menstruated in last six weeks 0 No 1 Yes	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V217		(na) NotAppl Knowledge of ovulatory cycle  1 During her period  2 After period ended  3 Middle of the cycle  4 Before period begins  5 At any time  6 Other  8 Don't know	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V218		(m) 9 Missing Number of living children	50	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V219		0:20 Living children + current preg	52	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V220		0:20 Living children + curr preg 6+ 0:5	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V221		6 6+ Marriage to first birth int. 996 Negative interval	55	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V222		(na) NotAppl Last birth to interview	58	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V223		<pre>(na) NotAppl Completeness of curr preg. inf 7 Month - exact date 8 None - date placed</pre>	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V224		(na) NotAppl Entries in birth history	62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V225		0:20 Current pregnancy wanted  1 Then 2 Later 3 Not at all (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	Мо

V226	Time since last period (comp) 994 In menopause 995 Before last birth	65	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	996 Never menstruated 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know								
V227	<pre>(m) 999 Missing   (na) NotAppl Flag for last period</pre>	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V 2 2 7	No flag  1 N > int. since birth  2 N + amen. > interval  3 N, but per. not ret.  4 95, but no birth  5 95, but per.returned  6 96, but per.returned  7 N, last per. in preg  8 96, had children  9 N, per.bef.last birth		1	N	1	1	U	NO	NO
	(na) NotAppl								
V228	Ever had a terminated preg.  0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	69	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
V229	(na) NotAppl Month pregnancy ended	70	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
.225	1:12 97 Inconsistent 98 DK (m) 99 Missing	,,	-	•	-	-	Ü	110	
V230	(na) NotAppl Year pregnancy ended	72	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1960:2010 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK (m) 9999 Missing								
**0.31	(na) NotAppl	п.с			_		•	<b></b> .	
V231	CMC pregnancy ended 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK (m) 9999 Missing	76	4	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
v232	(na) NotAppl Completeness of last term. inf  1 Month and year 2 From calendar 3:4 5 Year 6 7 Month 8 None	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl								
<b>V</b> 233	Months when pregnancy ended 0:10 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl	81	2	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
V234	Other such pregnancies	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
v235	Index last child prior to cal.  0 No prior child  1:7  (na) NotAppl	84	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V237	Birth between last & interview  0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V238	Births in last three years	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V239	0:4 Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginnin 0 No 1 Yes	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V240	Month of last termination prior to calendar  1:12 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know	89	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

V241		st termination prior to calendar	91	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		60:2005								
	999	97 Inconsistent								
	999	98 Don't know								
	(m) 999	99 Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V242	CMC termina	ation ended prior to calendar	95	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	999	97 Inconsistent								
	999	98 Don't know								
	(m) 999	99 Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V243	Completenes	ss of last termination date prior to	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Month and year								
	2	From calendar								
	3:4	4								
	5	Year								
	6									
	7	Month								
	8	None								
	(na)	NotAppl								

Level: WOMAN Record: Contraception Table

Item Name		Item Label		Start	Len	Data Type	Item Type	0cc	Dec	Dec Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(id)	Case Ident	ification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Ident		1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
		(record	<del></del>	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V301		_	of any method	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			Knows no method								
			Knows only folkloric								
			Knows only trad. mth								
		3	Knows modern method								
V302		Ever use o	of any method	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	Never used								
		1	Used only folkloric								
		2	Used only trad. meth								
		3	Used modern method								
REC31_GROUP		Item creat	ed from ISSA Group	21	4	AN	I	20	0	No	No
V304A		Type of me	thod	21	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
		1	Modern method								
		2	Traditional method								
		3	Folkloric method								
V304		Knows meth	od	22	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
		7	Not in contraception table	e, but as a curre	nt me	ethod					
		8	Not asked								
		(m) 9	Missing								
V305		Ever used	method	23	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
		(m) 9	Missing								
		(na)	NotAppl								
V307		Method cur	rently used	24	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
		(m) 9									
		(na)	NotAppl								
		(==== /									

Level: WOMAN Record: Contraception knowledge & use

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type		Occ	Dec		Zero Fill
 HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I -	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1 16	15 3	AN	I	1	0	No	
V310	(record type) Living children at first use	19	2	AN N	I	1 1	0		
	0:20		_		_	_	_		
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	21	,	3.7	-	,	^	37-	37.
V311	Children at first use (grpd) 0:3	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	4 4+								
	5 Never used								
V312	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Current contraceptive method</pre>	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V312	0 Not using	22		14		_	U	NO	NO
	1 Pill								
1	2 IUD								
	3 Injections 4 Diaphragm								
	4 Diaphragm 5 Condom								
	6 Female Sterilization								
I	7 Male Sterilization								
	8 Periodic Abstinence								
	9 Withdrawal 10 Other								
	11 Norplant								
	12 Abstinence								
	13 Lactational amenorrhea								
	14 Female condom 15 Foam or jelly								
	16 Foam Of Jeffy								
	17 Specific method 1								
	18 Specific method 2								
	19 Specific method 3 20 Specific method 4								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V313	Current use by method type	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No method								
	1 Folkloric method 2 Traditional method								
	3 Modern method								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V315	Month of start of use of method	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
V316	(na) NotAppl Year of start of use of method	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1960:2010		_		_	_	_		
	(na) NotAppl								
V317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	31	4	N	I	1	0	Мо	No
V318	(na) NotAppl Completeness of information	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V310	1 Month and year	33	_		_	_	Ŭ	110	110
	2:4								
	5 Year - m imp, a calc								
	6 7 Month - date placed								
	8 None - date placed								
	9 From calendar								
	(na) NotAppl		_		_		_		
V319	Years since sterilization $1 < 2$	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 2-3								
	3 4-5								
	4 6-7								
	5 8-9								
	6 10+ (na) NotAppl								
V320	Age at sterilization	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 <25								
	2 25-29								
	3 30-34 4 35-39								
	5 40-44								
	6 45-49								
	(na) NotAppl								
V321	Marital duration at sterilization	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Single, before marriage 1 0-4								
	2 5-9								
	3 10-14								

```
4 15-19
5 20-24
                              6 25+
                         (na) NotAppl
V322
                      Parity at sterilization
                                                                        39
                                                                                       I
                                                                                            1
                                                                                                 0 No
                                                                                   N
                                                                                                          No
                             0:4
                        (na)
                                  NotAppl
                      Brand of pill used
V323
                                                                        40
                                                                              2
                                                                                   N
                                                                                        I
                                                                                             1
                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                     No
                                                                                                          No
                         98 Don't know
                         (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl
                      Brand of condom used
V323A
                                                                        42
                                                                              2
                                                                                   N
                                                                                        т
                                                                                             1
                                                                                                  O
                                                                                                     Nο
                                                                                                          Nο
                            98 Don't know
                        (m) 99 Missing
(na) NotAppl
V325A
                      Cost of current method
                                                                                   N
                                                                                                  0
                                                                                        I
                                                                                                      No
                                                                                                           Νo
                             9999995 Free
9999998 Don't know
                         (m) 9999999 Missing
                        (na)
                                     NotAppl
V326
                      Last source for current users
                                                                        51
                                                                              2
                                                                                   N
                                                                                            1
                                                                                                  0
                                                                                       I
                                                                                                    No
                                                                                                          No
                             10 PUBLIC
                              11:19
                                    PRIVATE MEDICAL
                              20
                              21:29
                              30
                                    OTHER PRIVATE
                              31:39
                              96
                                    OTHER
                              97
                              98
                                    DK
                          (m) 99
                                    Missing
                         (na)
                                    NotAppl
V327
                      Last source for users by type
                                                                        53
                                                                                  N
                                                                                       I
                                                                                            1
                              1 Govt Clinical/Pharm
                              2 Govt Home/Comm deliv
                              3 NGO
                              4 Private Clin/Deliv
                              5 Private Pharmacy
                              6 Shop, church, friend
                              7 Other
                              8 Don't know
                          (m) 9 Missing
                         (na) NotAppl
V337
                                                                        54
                      Months of use of current method
                                                                              3
                                                                                  N
                                                                                       I
                                                                                            1
                                                                                               0 No No
                              0:94
                              95 All cal. {A core}
                              96 96+ {B core}
997 Inconsistent
998 Don't know
                          (m) 999 Missing
                                   NotAppl
                         (na)
V359
                      Last method disc. last 5 years
                                                                      57 2 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                            1
                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                    No
                                                                                                          No
                              1 Pill
                              2 IUD
                                 Injections
                              4 Diaphragm
                              5 Condom
6 Female Sterilization
7 Male Sterilization
                              8 Periodic Abstinence
                              9 Withdrawal
10 Other
                              11 Norplant
                              12 Abstinence
                              13 Lactational amenorrhea
                              14 Female condom
                              15 Foam or jelly
                              16
                              17 Specific method 1
                              18 Specific method 2
                              19 Specific method 3
                              20 Specific method 4
                          (m) 99 Missing
                         (na)
                                NotAppl
                     Reason of last discontinuation
                                                                       59
                                                                            2
                                                                                 N
                                                                                       I
                                                                                            1
                                                                                                 0 No
                                                                                                         No
                              1 Became pregnant
                              2 Wanted to become prg
                              3 Husband disapproved4 Side effects
                              5 Health concerns
                              6 Access, availability
                                  Wanted more eff.meth
                              8 Inconvenient to use
```

```
9 Infreq.sex,husb away
10 Cost
                              11 Fatalistic
                              12 Diff.preg.,menopause
                              13 Marital dissolution
                              14 Other
                               98 Don't know
                           (m) 99 Missing
                          (na)
                                  NotAppl
V361
                      Pattern of use
                                                                                    N
                                                                                          I
                                                                                              1
                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                      No
                                                                                                            No
                              1 Currently using
                              2 Used since last birth
                              3 Used before last birth
                               4 Never used
V362
                      Intention to use
                                                                         62
                                                                               1
                                                                                    N
                                                                                          I
                                                                                               1
                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                       No
                                                                                                            No
                              1 In next 12 months
                              2 Use later
                              3 Unsure about timing
                               4 Unsure about use
                              5 Does not intend
                               6 Never had sex
                           (m) 9 Missing
                          (na)
                                 NotAppl
V363
                      Preferred future method
                                                                         63
                                                                                    N
                                                                                          I
                                                                                              1
                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                       No
                              1 Pill
                              2
                                  IUD
                                 Injections
                                 Diaphragm
                                  Condom
                               6 Female Sterilization
                               7 Male Sterilization
                                  Periodic Abstinence
                                 Withdrawal
                              9
                              10 Other
                              11 Norplant
12 Abstinence
                              13 Lactational amenorrhea
                              14 Female condom
                              15 Foam or jelly
                              16
                              17 Specific method 1
                              18 Specific method 2
19 Specific method 3
                              20 Specific method 4
                              98 Don't know
                           (m) 99 Missing
                                  NotAppl
                          (na)
V364
                      Contraceptive use & intention
                                                                         65
                                                                               1
                                                                                    N
                                                                                          I
                                                                                              1
                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                      No
                                                                                                            No
                              1 Using modern method
                              2 Using traditional method
                              3 Non-user intend to
                              4 Does not intend to 5 Never had sex
V367
                      Wanted last child
                                                                         66
                                                                                    N
                                                                                          I
                                                                                              1
                                                                                                       No
                                                                                                             No
                              1 Wanted then
                              2 Wanted later
                              3 Wanted no more
                           (m) 9 Missing
                          (na)
                                 NotAppl
                       Shown pill package
V372
                                                                         67
                                                                               1
                                                                                    N
                                                                                          I
                                                                                              1
                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                       No
                                                                                                            No
                              0 Package not seen
                              1 Package seen
                         (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl
                      Shown condom package
                                                                         68
V372A
                                                                               1
                                                                                    N
                                                                                          I
                                                                                              1
                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                       No
                                                                                                             No
                              0 Package not seen
                              1 Package seen
                           (m) 9 Missing
                          (na) NotAppl
                                                                         69
V375A
                                                                               2
                      Main reason not using a method
                                                                                    N
                                                                                          I
                                                                                              1
                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                       No
                                                                                                             No
                              11
                                     Not married
                              12:19
                               20
                                     FERTILITY-RELATED
                              21
                                     Not having sex
                               22
                                      Infrequent sex
                               23
                                      Menopausal, hyster.
                                      Subfecund, infecund
                              24
                               25
                                      Postpartum, breastf.
                               26
                                      Wants more children
                               27
                                      Pregnant
                               28:29
                               30
                                      OPPOSITION TO USE
                               31
                                      Respondent opposed
                                     Husband opposed
                               32
```

```
33
                                    Others opposed
                              34
                                    Religious prohibit.
                             35:39
                              40
                                    LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
                              41
                                    Knows no method
                              42
                                    Knows no source
                              43:49
                             50
                                    METHOD-RELATED
                              51
                                    Health concerns
                             52
                                    Fear side effects
                                    Lack of access
                             53
                              54
                                    Cost too much
                              55
                                    Inconvenient to use
                              56
                                    Interfere with body
                              96
                                    Other
                              98
                                    DK
                                    Missing
                          (m) 99
                         (na)
                                    NotAppl
                                                                       71
V376
                     Main reason not to use a meth.
                                                                            2
                                                                                 N I
                                                                                         1
                                                                                                0 No
                                                                                                         No
                                    Not married
                             11
                             12:19
                              20
                                    FERTILITY-RELATED
                             21
                              22
                                    Infrequent sex
                                    Menopausal, hyster.
                              23
                                    Subfecund, infecund
                              24
                             25
                             26
                                    Wants more children
                              27:29
                                    OPPOSITION TO USE
                             30
                              31
                                    Respondent opposed
                              32
                                    Husband opposed
                             33
                                    Others opposed
                             34
                                    Religious prohibit.
                             35:39
                              40
                                    LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
                              41
                                    Knows no method
                             42
                                    Knows no source
                              43:49
                                    METHOD-RELATED
                             50
                              51
                                    Health concerns
                              52
                                    Fear side effects
                              53
                                    Lack of access
                                    Cost too much
                              54
                              55
                                    Inconvenient to use
                              56
                                    Interfere with body
                             96
                                    Other
                             98
                                    DK
                          (m) 99
                                    Missing
                         (na)
                                    NotAppl
V376A
                     Would ever use method if marr.
                                                                      73
                                                                                  N
                                                                                       I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                0
                             0 No
                             1 Yes
                             8 DK
                          (m) 9 Missing
                         (na) NotAppl
V379
                      Source known for any method
                                                                       74
                                                                             2
                                                                                  N
                                                                                       I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                0
                                                                                                         Nο
                                                                                                    Nο
                             10
                                    PUBLIC
                             11:19
                             20
                                    PRIVATE MEDICAL
                             21:29
                                    PRIVATE OTHER
                             30
                              31:39
                             96
                                    OTHER
                              97
                              98
                                    DK
                         (m) 99
                                    Missing
                         (na)
                                    NotAppl
                      Source known for any method
V380
                                                                       76
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                0
                                                                                                  No
                                                                                                         Νo
                             1 Govt Clinical/Pharm
                             2 Govt Home/Comm deliv
                             3 NGO
                              4 Private Clin/Deliv
                             5 Private Pharmacy
                              6 Shop, church, friend
                              7 Other
                              8 Don't know
                          (m) 9 Missing
                         (na) NotAppl
                      Heard FP on radio last months
V384A
                                                                       77
                                                                             1
                                                                                  N
                                                                                       Ι
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                0
                                                                                                    No
                                                                                                         No
                          0 No
                             1 Yes
                         (m) 9 Missing
V384B
                     Heard FP on TV last months
                                                                       78
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                0
                                                                                                    No
                                                                                                         No
```

	0 No 1 Yes								
V384C	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>Heard FP newspaper last months</li><li>0 No</li><li>1 Yes</li></ul>	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
v393	(m) 9 Missing Visited by FP worker last 12m 0 No 1 Yes	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V394	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) NotAppl Visited health facil. last 12m</pre>	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V395	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) NotAppl At health facility, told of FP</pre>	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00A	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. 0 No	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00B	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr 0 No	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00C	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic 0 No	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00D	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V3A00E	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker  0 No 1 Yes  (m) 9 Missing	87	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
V3A00F	(na) NotAppl Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00G	<pre>(na) NotAppl Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector</pre>	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00H	<pre>(na) NotAppl Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector</pre>	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00I	<pre>(na) NotAppl Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector</pre>	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00J	<pre>(na) NotAppl Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin</pre>	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00K	(na) NotAppl Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00L	(na) NotAppl Source of FP for non-users: private doctor  0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00M	(ma) NotAppl Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl 0 No	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

recodes.cxc									
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A00N	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworld	ker 96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A000	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.pr	riv sect 97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A00P	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.pr	riv sect 98	1	N	I	1	0	Мо	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A00Q	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.pr	riv sect 99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A00R	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.	priv sect 100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
/3A00S	Source of FP for non-users: shop	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
TOOAEV	Source of FP for non-users: church	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
/3A00U	Source of FP for non-users: friend,	relative 103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A00V	Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.pr	riv sect 104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W3A00W	Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.pr	riv sect 105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A00X	Source of FP for non-users: Other	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V3A00Y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	e 107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: knows a source								
	1 Yes: knows no source								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V3A00Z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	ce 108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V3A01	Told sterilization would mean no more	children 109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_				-		
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V3A02	Told about side effects	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
/3A03	Told about side effects by health or 1	FP worker 111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
* *	0 No	<b></b>	-		_	_	-		J. <b>J</b>
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

recodes.cxc									
V3A04	Told how to deal with side effects	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V3A05	(na) NotAppl Told about other FP methods	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_			
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V3A06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP wor	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A07	First source for current method 10 PUBLIC	115	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	11:19								
	20 PRIVATE MEDICAL								
	21:29 30 OTHER PRIVATE								
	31:39								
	96 OTHER 97								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V3A08A	(na) NotAppl	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VJAUOA	Reason not using: Not married 0 No	11/		IN	_	_	U	No	No
	1 Not married								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V3A08B	Reason not using: Not having sex	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Not having sex (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08C	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Infrequent sex								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V3A08D	<pre>(na) NotAppl Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy</pre>	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VSAU6D	Reason not using: menopausal/nysterectomy  0 No	120		IN	_		U	NO	NO
	1 Menopausal/hysterectomy								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V3A08E	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Subfecund/infecund (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08F	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic 0 No	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Postpartum amenorrheic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V3A08G	<pre>(na) NotAppl Reason not using: Breastfeeding</pre>	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VJAUUG	0 No	123	_	14	_	_	Ū	NO	NO
	1 Breastfeeding								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V3A08H	Reason not using: Fatalistic	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Fatalistic (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08I	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Respondent opposed								
	(m) 9 Missing								
772300 T	(na) NotAppl	126	1	N	I	1	0	Mo	Mo
V3A08J	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed 0 No	126	1	IN	_	_	U	No	No
	1 Husband/partner opposed								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V3A08K	Reason not using: Others opposed	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Others opposed (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V3A08L	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	FA								

(na)	NotAppl								
		129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	_								
		130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<del></del>	1 2 1	1	3.7	_	-	^	27.0	37
		131	Τ.	N	1	1	U	NO	No
(na)	NotAppl								
		132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	_								
		133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	_								
1	Lack of access/too far								
	_								
		124			_		•		
		134	Τ.	N	1	1	U	NO	No
(na)	NotAppl								
		135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<del></del>	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	_								
		127	1	NT.	-	1	^	Mo	Mo
		137	_	IN			U	NO	No
(na)									
		138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		140	1	NT.	т	1	٥	No	No
		140	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
(m) 9	Missing								
		141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		142	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	ll cycles did get last time	142	_						
How many pi	.ll cycles did get last time B Don't know	142	•						
How many ps 998 (m) 999	3 Don't know 9 Missing	112	J	.,					
How many ps 998 (m) 999 (na)	3 Don't know 9 Missing NotAppl					_	_		
How many pi 998 (m) 999 (na) How many co	B Don't know D Missing NotAppl Ondoms did get last time	145		N		1	0	No	No
How many pi 998 (m) 999 (na) How many co 998	B Don't know D Missing NotAppl Ondoms did get last time D Don't know					1	0	No	No
How many pi 998 (m) 999 (na) How many co 998	B Don't know D Missing NotAppl Ondoms did get last time D Don't know D Missing					1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 (na) Reason not  0 1 (m) 9 (na) Reason not	Reason not	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Knows no method (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Knows no source (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Knows no source (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Health concerns (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Fear of side effects (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Fear of side effects (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Costs too much (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Costs too much (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Costs too much (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Other (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Other (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Other (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Other (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Other (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Other (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Other (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Other (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Knows no method 129 1 0 0 No 1 Knows no method (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Knows no source 130 1 0 0 No 1 Knows no source (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Health concerns 131 1 0 No 1 Health concerns (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Fear of side effects 132 1 0 No 1 Fear of side effects (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Lack of access/too far 133 1 0 No 1 Lack of access/too far 133 1 1 0 No 1 Lack of access/too far (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Costs too much 134 1 0 No 1 Costs too much 134 1 0 No 1 Costs too much 134 1 0 No 1 Costs too much 135 1 0 No 1 Costs too much 135 1 0 No 1 Costs too much 136 No 1 Interferes with bodys process 136 1 No 1 Interferes with bodys processes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Storty Specific 137 1 0 No 1 CC (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 137 1 0 No 1 CC (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 137 1 0 No 1 CC (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 139 1 NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 130 1 NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 130 1 NotAppl Reason not using: Don't know 141 1 NotAppl	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Knows no method 129 1 N 0 No 1 Knows no method (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Knows no source 130 1 N 0 No 1 Knows no source (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Health concerns 131 1 N 0 No 1 Health concerns (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Fear of side effects 132 1 N 0 No 1 Fear of side effects (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Lack of access/too far 133 1 N 0 No 1 Lack of access/too far (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Costs too much 134 1 N 0 No 1 Costs too much (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Inconvenient to use 135 1 N 0 No 1 Inconvenient to use 135 1 N 0 No 1 Inconvenient to use 135 1 N 0 No 1 Inconvenient to use 135 1 N 0 No 1 Interferes with bodys processes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 137 1 N 0 No 1 Interferes with bodys processes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 137 1 N 0 No 1 CS (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 137 1 N 0 No 1 CS (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 137 1 N 0 No 1 CS (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 139 1 N 0 No 1 CS (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 139 1 N 0 No 1 CS (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 139 1 N 0 No 1 CS (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 139 1 N 0 No 1 CS (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 139 1 N 0 No 1 CS (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 139 1 N 0 No 1 CS (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 139 1 N 0 No 1 CS (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 139 1 N 0 No 1 CS (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 139 1 N 0 No 1 CS (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Country specific 130 N 0 No 1 CS (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Knows no method	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Knows no method	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Reason not using: Knows no method	(ma) 9 kissing (ma) NotAppl Reason not using: Knows no method 129 1 N I 1 0 No No 1 Knows no method (ma) 9 kissing (ma) NotAppl Reason not using: Knows no source 130 1 N I 1 0 No No No No No 1 Reason not using: Knows no source 130 1 N I 1 0 No No No No 1 Reason not using: Knows no source 130 1 N I 1 0 No No No No 1 Reason not using: Health concerns 131 1 N I 1 0 No No No No 1 Reason not using: Health concerns 131 1 N I 1 0 No No No 1 Reason not using: Fear of side effects 132 1 N I 1 0 No No No 1 Fear of side effects 132 1 N I 1 0 No No No 1 Fear of side effects 133 1 N I 1 0 No No No 1 Fear of side effects 133 1 N I 1 0 No No No 1 Fear of side effects 133 1 N I 1 0 No

Level: WOMAN Record: Maternity

Item Name		Item Label	Start		Data Type		0cc			Zero Fill
HHID	(id)	Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	
MIDX		(record type) Index to birth history	16 19	3 1	AN N	I	1 1	0		
		1:6								
M1		Tetanus injections bef. birth	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		<pre>0 Received no inject. 1:6</pre>								
		7 7+								
		8 Don't know								
		<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
M1A		Tetanus injections before pregnancy	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		<pre>0 Received no inject. 1:6</pre>								
		7 7+								
ı		8 Don't know								
		<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
M1B		Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy	. 22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
ı		1:12								
ı		97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know month								
		(m) 99 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable				_	_			
M1C		Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy 1965:2010	24	4	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
		9997 Inconsistent								
		9998 Don't know year (m) 9999 Missing								
		(ma) Mot applicable								
M1D		Years ago received last tetanus injection bef	or 28	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0:40 (m) 99 Missing								
		(ma) Not applicable								
M1E		Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2A		9996 Can't be determined Prenatal: doctor	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
		(ma) NotAppl								
M2B		Prenatal: nurse/midwife	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing								
**O.G		(na) NotAppl	26			-		•		37-
M2C		Prenatal: auxiliary midwife 0 No	36	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
M2D		Prenatal: CS health profession	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
M2E		Prenatal: CS health profession 0 No	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing								
M2F		(na) NotAppl Prenatal: trained birth att.	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1121		0 No	33	_	-11	_	_	Ū	110	140
		1 Yes								
		<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
M2G		Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
M2H		Prenatal: relative 0 No	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
i		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
M2I		Prenatal: CS other person	42	1	N	т	1	0	No	No

1   Yes										
### Manual Content person										
1   New   1								_		
1   Yes	I2J		43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Campaign   Campaign										
1   Yes	שמ		4.4	1	NT	-	1	0	No	No
1 Yes	iK.		44	1	N		1	U	NO	No
(na)   NotAppl										
Prenatal: CG other										
0 No	<del>.</del>		45	1	3.7	-	1	0	Mo	No
(m) 9 Minsing (na) NotAppl  M Penatal: CS other	п		43	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
M   Premaral: CS other										
0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Noctappl Penatal: no one 0	<i>x</i>		46	1	N	т.	1	0	No	No
1	1		40	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
(ma) NotAppl  Prenetal: no one  0 No: some care  1 Yes: no care  (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: cS health profess.  (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS health profess.  (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: cS there that.  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: relative, friend  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: relative, friend  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person  0 No  1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
Prenatal: no one										
O No: some care	T		47	1	3.7	_	1	^	37-	37-
1 Yes: no care (na) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: doctor 10 No 1 Yes (na) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: color 48 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (na) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: nurse/midwife 0 No	•		4 /		N	1	1	U	NO	No
(na) NotAppl										
Assistance: cloctor										
0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: nurse/midwife 49 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: auxiliary midwife 50 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS health profess. 51 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS health profess. 52 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS health profess. 52 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS health profess. 52 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trained birth att. 53 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trad.birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trad.birth attend. 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other preson 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No										
1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: nurse/midwife			48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: nurse/midwife 49 1 N I 1 0 No No O										
Assistance: nurse/midwife										
0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 2 Assistance: auxiliary midwife 50 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 2 Assistance: CS health profess. 51 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 2 Assistance: CS health profess. 52 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 2 Assistance: CS health profess. 52 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 2 Assistance: trained birth att. 53 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 3 Assistance: trained birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 4 Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 4 Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 4 Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 4 Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 4 Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 5 Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 5 Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 5 Assistance: CS other person 58 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl 6 Assistance: CS other person 58 1 N I 1 0 NO 0 NO 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
1 Yes	3		49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: auxiliary midwife 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS health profess. 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS health profess. 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS health profess. 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trained birth att. 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trad-birth attend. 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trad-birth attend. 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: relative, friend 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: relative, friend 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
(na) NotAppl Assistance: auxiliary midwife										
0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS health profess. 51 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS health profess. 52 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trained birth att. 53 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trained birth att. 53 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trained hirth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No										
Yes	!		50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS health profess. 51 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS health profess. 52 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: trained birth att. 53 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: trained birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
(na) NotAppl Assistance: CS health profess.  (na) NotAppl										
Assistance: CS health profess.  0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: tranhebirth att. 52 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: tranhebirth att. 53 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trad.birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: cS other person 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 Assistance: CS other person 58 Assistance: CS other person 59 Assistance: CS other person 50 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 Assistance: CS other person 58 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 Assistance: CS other person 58 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 Assistance: CS other person 58 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 58 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: Other resp (uncod) 58 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
1 Yes	)		51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS health profess. 52 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: trained birth att. 53 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: trad.birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
(ma) NotAppl Assistance: CS health profess. 52 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trained birth att. 53 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trained birth attend. 53 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
E Assistance: CS health profess. 52 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  F Assistance: trained birth att. 53 1 N I 1 0 No 0 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  G Assistance: trad.birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No 0 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  G Assistance: trad.birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  G Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  G Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  G Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0										
0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trained birth att. 53 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trad.birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: Cother person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: cS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: cS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No		Assistance: CS health profess.	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trained birth att. 53 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: trad.birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: cher resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No										
(na) NotAppl  Assistance: trained birth att. 53 1 N I 1 0 No										
Assistance: trained birth att. 53 1 N I 1 0 No 0 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: trad.birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No 0 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: Cs other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0										
0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: trad.birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: cterresp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	?		53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: trad.birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No  0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
(na) NotAppl Assistance: trad.birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: Cs other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
Assistance: trad.birth attend. 54 1 N I 1 0 No										
0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No		<del></del> _	54	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No  0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (ma) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl			51	-		-	_	Ū	110	110
(na) NotAppl Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No  0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No										
Assistance: relative, friend 55 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	-			1	3.7	_	1	^	37-	37-
1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	1		55	1	N	Τ.		U	NO	No
(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
Assistance: CS other person 56 1 N I 1 0 No  0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl		(m) 9 Missing								
0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl							_	_		
1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl			56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
(na) NotAppl  Assistance: CS other person 57 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl		(na) NotAppl								
1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	ī		57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl  Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
(na) NotAppl Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
Assistance: other resp (uncod) 58 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl		(na) NotAppl								
1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl		Assistance: other resp (uncod)	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
(na) NotAppl										
	L		59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
мзм	(na) NotAppl Assistance: CS other	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
мзи	Assistance: no one	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: some assistance 1 Yes: no assistance								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M4	Duration of breastfeeding	62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59 94 Never breastfed								
	95 Still breastfeeding								
	96 Breastfed until died								
	97 Inconsistent 98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
м5	Months of breastfeeding	64	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59 94 Never breastfed								
	95:96								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
м6	Duration of amenorrhea	66	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59								
	96 Period not returned 97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
м7	(na) NotAppl Months of amenorrhea	68	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59		_	-	_	_	·	110	110
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
м8	Duration of abstinence	70	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59								
	96 Still abstaining 97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
м9	(na) NotAppl Months of abstinence	72	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:59	, _	_	-	_	_	·	110	110
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
M10	Time wanted pregnancy	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Then								
	2 Later 3 No more								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M11	Time would have waited 101 One month	75	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 One month 102:190								
	201 One year								
	202:220								
	998 DK (m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	78	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:9								
	98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No antenatal visits 1:20								
	1:20 98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
ne1 F	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
M15	Place of delivery 10 HOMES	82	2	N	I	1	0	Мо	No
	TO ROTES								

```
11
                                    Respondents home
                             12
                                    Other home
                             13:19
                             20
                                    PUBLIC SECTOR
                             21
                                    Govt. hospital
                                    Govt. health center
                             22
                             23
                                    Govt. health post
                             24:25
                             26
                                    Other public
                             27:29
                             30
                                   PRIVATE SECTOR
                             31
                                   Private hosp/clinic
                             32:35
                             36
                                   Other private medical
                             96
                                   OTHER
                         (m) 99
                                   Missing
                        (na)
                                   NotAppl
                                                                     84
м17
                     Delivery by caesarean section
                                                                           1
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0 No
                                                                                                       Nο
                             0 No
                            1 Yes
                         (m) 9 Missing
                        (na)
                               NotAppl
M18
                     Size of child at birth
                                                                      85
                                                                           1
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0 No
                                                                                                       No
                             1 Very large
                             2 Larger than average3 Average
                             4 Smaller than average
                             5 Very small
                             8 DK
                         (m) 9 Missing
                        (na) NotAppl
м19
                     Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)
                                                                      86
                                                                           4
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0 No
                                                                                                       No
                             500:9000
                             9996
                                     Not weighed at birth
                             9997
                             9998
                                      DK
                         (m) 9999
                                      Missing
                        (na)
                                      NotAppl
M19A
                     Weight at birth recall
                                                                      90
                                                                           1
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                 No
                             0 Not weighed
                             1 From card
                             2 From recall
8 DK
                             9 Special answers
                        (na)
                              NotAppl
M27
                     Flag for breastfeeding
                                                                      91
                                                                           1
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                 No
                             0 No flag
                             1 > interval
                             2 > interval by 1 mnth
3 > age at death
                             4 During preg in cal.
                        (na) NotAppl
M28
                     Flag for amenorrhea
                                                                      92
                                                                           1
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0 No
                                                                                                       No
                            0 No flag
                             1 > interval
                             2 > interval by 1 mnth
                             4 During preg in cal.
                        (na) NotAppl
M29
                     Flag for abstinence
                                                                      93
                                                                           1
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0 No
                                                                                                       No
                             0 No flag
                             1 > interval
                             2 > interval by 1 mnth
                             4 During preg in cal.
                        (na) NotAppl
                     When child put to breast
                                                                      94
M34
                                                                           3
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                 No
                                                                                                       Νo
                             0
                                    Immediately
                             100
                             101
                                     Hours: 1
                             102:200
                             201
                                     Days: 1
                             202:223
                         (m) 999 Missing
                        (na)
                                     NotAppl
м35
                     Times breastfed during night
                                                                      97
                                                                            2
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                       No
                                                                                                  Νo
                            96 On demand
                        (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl
м36
                     Times breastfed during day
                                                                      99
                                                                            2
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                  No
                                                                                                       No
                         96 On demand
                         (m) 99 Missing
                        (na) NotAppl
м38
                    Drank from bottle with nipple
                                                                     101
                                                                           1
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0 No
                                                                                                       No
```

м39

M43

M45

M46

M47

M48

```
0 No
                            1 Yes
                            8 DK
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
                    Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yester 102 \, 1 \, N \, I
                                                                                          0 No No
                                                                                       1
                           0 None
                            1:6
                            7
                                7+
                            8
                               DK
                        (m) 9 Missing
(na) NotAppl
                       (na)
M42A
                    During pregnancy - weighed
                                                                  103
                                                                         1
                                                                             N
                                                                                  т
                                                                                       1
                                                                                            0
                                                                                              Nο
                                                                                                    Nο
                          0 No
                       1 Yes
(m) 9 Missing
(na) NotAppl
                    During pregnancy - height measured
                                                                  104
M42B
                                                                         1
                                                                              N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                       1
                                                                                            0
                                                                                               Nο
                                                                                                    Nο
                            0 No
                           1 Yes
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
M42C
                    During pregnancy - blood pressure taken
                                                                  105
                                                                         1
                                                                             N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                       1
                                                                                            0
                                                                                               No
                                                                                                    No
                           0 No
                        1 Yes
(m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
M42D
                                                                  106
                                                                         1
                                                                                       1
                                                                                            0
                    During pregnancy - urine sample taken
                                                                             N
                                                                                  Ι
                                                                                               No
                                                                                                    No
                          0 No
                            1 Yes
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
                    During pregnancy - blood sample taken
                                                                  107
M42E
                                                                         1
                                                                              N
                                                                                  Ι
                                                                                       1
                                                                                            0
                                                                                               Νo
                                                                                                    Νo
                        0 No
                            1 Yes
                       (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl
                     Told about pregnancy complications
                                                                  108
                                                                         1
                                                                              N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                       1
                                                                                            0
                                                                                               Νo
                                                                                                    No
                         0 No
                            1 Yes
                           8 Don't know
                       (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl
M44
                    Told where to go for pregnancy complications 109
                                                                             N
                                                                                              No
                                                                                                   No
                           0 No
                            1 Yes
                           8 Don't know
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
                    During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/ 110
                                                                         1
                                                                             N
                                                                                  Ι
                                                                                       1
                                                                                            0
                                                                                              No
                                                                                                    No
                           0 No
                            1 Yes
                            8 Don't know
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
                    Days tablets or syrup taken
                                                                  111
                                                                         3
                                                                             N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                       1
                                                                                            0
                                                                                               No
                                                                                                    No
                           1:300
                           998 Don't know
                       (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl
                     During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight 114
                                                                                                    No
                          0 No
                            1 Yes
                            8 Don't know
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
                    During pregnancy, had difficulty with night bli 115 1 N
                                                                                       1
                                                                                           0 No
                                                                                  I
                                                                                                   No
                           0 No
                            1 Yes
                            8 Don't know
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
M49A
                    During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria 116
                                                                       1
                                                                             N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                       1
                                                                                            0
                           0 No
                            1 Yes
                            8 Don't know
                        (m) 9 Missing
                        (na) NotAppl
M49B
                    During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria 117 1 N I
                                                                                       1
                                                                                           0 No
                                                                                                    No
                            0 No
                            1 Yes
                            8 Don't know
                        (m) 9 Missing
                        (na) NotAppl
```

recodes.cxc									
M49C	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malari 0 No 1 Yes	. 118	1	N	I	1	0	No N	0
M40D	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	: 110	1	NT.	т	1	0	No. N	
M49D	During pregnancy - took country specific drug f 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	119	1	N	I	1	0	No N	0
M49E	(m,) NotAppl (na) NotAppl During pregnancy - took country specific drug f 0 No 1 Yes	120	1	N	I	1	0	No N	0
M49F	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl During pregnancy - took country specific drug f	121	1	N	I	1	0	No N	ō
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
M49G	(na) NotAppl During pregnancy - took country specific drug f 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	122	1	N	I	1	0	No N	0
M49X	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) NotAppl</li><li>During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria</li><li>0 No</li></ul>	123	1	N	I	1	0	No N	o
M49Z	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	124	1	N	I	1	0	No. N	
M#J4	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria 0 No 1 Yes, took no drug 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	124	1	N	1	1	U	No N	O
M51A	(na) NotAppl  Respondent checkup after deliver timing  100 Same hour  101 1 hour  102:124  201 1 day  202:299  301 1 week	125	3	N	I	1	0	No N	0
	302:325 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
M54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	128	1	N	I	1	0	No N	0
M55A	<pre>(na) NotAppl First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk</pre>	: 129	1	N	I	1	0	No N	0
M55B	<pre>(na) NotAppl First 3 days, given plain water     0 No     1 Yes     (m) 9 Missing</pre>	130	1	N	I	1	0	No N	0
M55C	<pre>(na) NotAppl First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water 0 No 1 Yes</pre>	131	1	N	I	1	0	No N	0
M55D	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) NotAppl First 3 days, given gripe water</pre>	132	1	N	I	1	0	No N	0
M55E	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) NotAppl First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution</pre>	133	1	N	I	1	0	No No	0
M55F	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) NotAppl</li><li>First 3 days, given fruit juice</li></ul>	134	1	N	I	1	0	No N	ō
	E7								

	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M55G	(na) NotAppl First 3 days, given infant formula	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
55H	First 3 days, given tea/infusions 0 No	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
1551	First 3 days, given honey	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	120			_		•	<b></b>	
155J	First 3 days, given country specific 0 No	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
155K	First 3 days, given country specific	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
155L	<pre>(na) NotAppl First 3 days, given country specific</pre>	140	1	NT.	_	1	0	Mo	Mo
13311	0 No	140	_	N	I	_	U	No	No
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
155М	First 3 days, given country specific	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
155N	<pre>(na) NotAppl First 3 days, given country specific</pre>	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
.5514	0 No	142	_	14	-	_	Ū	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
155X	First 3 days, given other	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
455Z	<pre>(na) NotAppl First 3 days, given nothing</pre>	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_	·		
	<pre>1 Yes, given nothing (m) 9 Missing</pre>								
	(na) NotAppl								
157A	Antenatal care: your home	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
457B	(na) NotAppl Antenatal care: other home	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	<del></del>					-		
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
157C	Antenatal care: CS home 0 No	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 NO 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
157D	(na) NotAppl Antenatal care: CS home	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_	_		
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
157E	Antenatal care: govt. hospital 0 No	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 NO 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
157F	<pre>(na) NotAppl Antenatal care: govt. health center</pre>	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No							•	•
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

M57G	Antenatal care: govt. health post 0 No	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
М57Н	Antenatal care: public mobile clinic 0 No	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
M57I	Antenatal care: CS public	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M57J	(na) NotAppl Antenatal care: CS public	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
345 7 T	(na) NotAppl	155	1	3.7	-	-	•	N	37-
M57K	Antenatal care: CS public 0 No	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
M57L	Antenatal care: other public	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M57M	<pre>(na) NotAppl Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic</pre>	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No						-		
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_			_	_	_	_
M57N	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic 0 No	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
M570	Antenatal care: CS pvt.	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M57P	(na) NotAppl Antenatal care: CS pvt.	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
· <del>-</del>	0 No	200	-		-	-	J	1,0	-10
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57Q	Antenatal care: CS pvt. 0 No	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
M57R	Antenatal care: other private	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M57S	(na) NotAppl Antenatal care: CS other	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
-1375	0 No	103	_	14	_	_	J	140	740
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57T	Antenatal care: CS other 0 No	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M57U	<pre>(na) NotAppl Antenatal care: CS other</pre>	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		<b>.</b> -
M57V	Antenatal care: CS other 0 No	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
M57X	Antenatal care: other	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	m) 9 Missing								

	(na) NotAppl	1.50			_				
M60	Drugs for intestinal parasites 0 No	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MC1	(na) Not applicable	160	•	NT.	_	1	^	Mo	Mo
M61	Time spent at place of delivery  100 Zero hours	169	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101:190								
	201 One day								
	202:220								
	301 One week 302:390								
	998 DK								
	(m) 999 Missing								
***	(na) NotAppl	150			-	-	•	••-	<b></b> .
M62	Anyone checked respondent health before dischar  0 No	1/2	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M63	<pre>(na) Not applicable How long before discharging respondent health c</pre>	173	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
1105	100 Zero hours	1/3	3	-11	-	-	Ū	110	110
	101:190								
	201 One day								
	202:220 301 One week								
	301 One week 302:390								
	998 DK								
	(m) 999 Missing								
M64	(na) NotAppl	176	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
M04	Who checked respondent health before discharge 10 HEALTH PERSONNEL	1/6	2	14		1	U	No	No
	11 Doctor								
	12 Nurse, midwife								
	13 Auxiliary midwife 20 OTHER PERSON								
	21 Traditional birth attendant								
	22 Community/village health worker								
	96 Other								
	<pre>(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
M65A	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65B	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facil	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65C	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too f	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65D	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65E	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no fe	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65F	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husba  0 No	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_		_	_	_		
M65G	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not n  0 No	184	1	Ŋ	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M6 EU	(na) Not applicable	105	1	a.	-	1	^	NT-	Νο
М65Н	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not c 0 No	T82	т	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

recodes.cxc									
M65I	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS  0 No	186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65J	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	187	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65K	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	188	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65L	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	189	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65X	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other 0 No	190	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_		_	_	_		
M66	After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked 0 No	191	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M67	<pre>(na) Not applicable How long after discharge/delivery at home respo</pre>	192	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
- <del>-</del>	100 Zero hours		-		_	_	-		
	101:190								
	201 One day 202:220								
	301 One week								
	302:390								
	998 DK								
	(m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
M68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/d	195	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HEALTH PERSONNEL								
	11 Doctor								
	12 Nurse, midwife 13 Auxiliary midwife								
	20 OTHER PERSON								
	21 Traditional birth attendant								
	<pre>22 Community/village health worker 96 Other</pre>								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
м69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery	197	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HOME 11 Respondent's home								
	12 Other home								
	20 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	21 Government hospital								
	22 Government health center 23 Government health post								
	26 Other public								
	30 PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR								
	31 Private hospital, clinic 36 Other private medical								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_		_	_	_		
M70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months 0 No	199	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M71	(na) Not applicable How long after delivery postnatal check took pl	200	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
<del>-</del>	100 Zero hours	_00	-	••	-	-	J	0	0
	101:190								
	201 One day								
	202:220 301 One week								
	302:390								
	998 DK								
	(m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
M72	(na) NOTAPPI Who performed postnatal checkup	203	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_		_	_	-		

- 10 HEALTH PERSONNEL 11 Doctor
- 12 Nurse, midwife
- 13 Auxiliary midwife
- 20 OTHER PERSON
  21 Traditional birth attendant
- 22 Community/village health worker
- 96 Other (m) 99 Missing

м73

(na) Not applicable

Where was the baby checked for the first time 205 2 N I 1 0 No No 10 HOME

- 11 Respondent's home
- 12 Other home
- 20 PUBLIC SECTOR 21 Government hospital
- 22 Government health center
- 23 Government health post26 Other public
- 30 PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
- 31 Private hospital, clinic
- 36 Other private medical 96 Other
- (m) 99 Missing
- (na) Not applicable

								T+~~			Do	Zero
Item Name		Item Label			Start			Item Type	0cc	Dec		
HHID	(id)	Case Ident:	ification		1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Ident:			1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	
		(record	<b></b> -		16	3		I	1	0	No	
7401			caesarean section		19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			Yes									
			Missing									
			NotAppl									
7404			oreastfeeding		20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No									
7405			Yes		21	1	3.7	-	-	0	37-	37-
V405		_	amenorrheic No		21	Τ.	N	I	1	U	No	No
			Yes									
V406		Currently a	abstaining		22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No									
			Yes									
V407			stfed during night		23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
			On demand Missing									
		(na)	NotAppl									
V408			stfed during day		25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
			On demand									
			Missing									
		(na)	NotAppl			_		_	_	_		
V409			plain water No		27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			Yes									
			Don't know									
		(m) 9	Missing									
		(na)	NotAppl									
V409A			sugar water		28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No									
			Yes Don't know									
			Missing									
		(na)	NotAppl									
V410		Gave child	juice		29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No									
			Yes									
			Don't know Missing									
		(m) 9 (na)	NotAppl									
V410A			tea or coffee		30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No									
			Yes									
			Don't know									
		, ,	Missing									
V411		(na)	NotAppl tinned/powder or fre	sch milk	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
****			No	BII MIIK	31	_		_	_	Ū	110	110
			Yes									
		8	Don't know									
			Missing									
		(na)	NotAppl		20			_	-	^		
V411A			baby formula No		32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			Yes									
			Don't know									
			Missing									
		(na)	NotAppl									
V412			fresh milk		33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No									
			Yes Don't know									
			Missing									
		(na)	NotAppl									
V412A			baby cereal		34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No									
			Yes									
			Don't know									
		(m) 9 (na)	Missing NotAppl									
V412B			notappi other porridge/gruel		35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No	•	33	_	14	_	_	Ū	.,0	.40
			Yes									
			Don't know									
			Missing									
		(na)	NotAppl									

recodes.txt										
V413		other liquid	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
V413A	(na) Gave child	NotAppl CS liquid	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0			_		_	_			
		Yes								
		Don't know Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V413B	Gave child		38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
V413C	(na) Gave child	NotAppl CS liquid	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0									
		Yes								
		Don't know Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V413D	Gave child		40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	NO Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
V414A	(na) Gave child	NotAppl CS foods	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0			_		_	_	·		
		Yes								
		Don't know Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V414B	Gave child		42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	NO Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
V414C	(na) Gave child	NotAppl CS foods	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0									
		Yes								
		Don't know Missing								
		NotAppl								
V414D	Gave child		44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
V414E		NotAppl bread, noddles, other made from grai	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
		Yes								
		Don't know Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V414F	Gave child 0	potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
V414G	(na) Gave child	NotAppl eggs	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
		Yes Don't know								
		Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V414H	Gave child 0	meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		no Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing NotAppl								
V414I		pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
		Yes Don't know								
		Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
		- 64 -								

recodes.cxc										
V414J		any dark green leafy vegetables	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
V414K	(na) Gave child	NotAppl mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fr	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VIIIK		No	31	_	-11	-	-	Ū	110	110
		Yes								
		Don't know Missing								
	(m) 9 (na)	NotAppl								
V414L		any other fruits	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0									
		Yes Don't know								
		Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl		_		_		•		
V414M		liver, heart, other organs No	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes								
		Don't know								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing NotAppl								
V414N		fish or shellfish	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0									
		Yes Don't know								
		Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V4140		food made from beans, peas, lentils,	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
V414P	(na) Gave child	NotAppl cheese, yogurt , other milk products	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0			_		_	_	·		
		Yes								
		Don't know Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V414Q		oil, fats, butter, products made of	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No Yes								
		Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V414R	(na)	NotAppl chocolates, sweets, candies, pastrie	E 0	1	NT	I	1	^	No	No
VIIIK		No	30	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
		Yes								
		Don't know Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V414S	Gave child	other solid-semisolid food	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No Yes								
		Yes Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
57/11 / TD	(na) Gave child	NotAppl GS foods	60	1	3.7	_	-	^	37-	37-
V414T		CS foods No	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing NotAppl								
V414U	Gave child		61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No								
		Yes Don't know								
		Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V415		bottle with nipple No	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes								
	8	DK								
		Missing								
V416		NotAppl ral rehydration	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
<b></b>		Never heard of	33	-	••	-	_	J	1,0	1.0
		Used ORS								
		Heard of ORS Missing								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing NotAppl								
	,									
		CE.								

recodes.cxc									
V417	Entries in maternity table 0:6	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V418	Entries in health table 0:6	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V419	Entries in height/weight table	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V420	0:6 Measurer's code (m) 999 Missing	67	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V421	<pre>(na) NotAppl Assistant measurer's code (m) 999 Missing</pre>	70	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V426	(na) NotAppl When child put to breast 0 Immediately 100:199 201:299	73	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V437	<pre>(m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (m) 9999 Missing</pre>	76	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V438	<pre>(na) NotAppl Respondent's height (cms-1d)    (m) 9999 Missing    (na) NotAppl</pre>	80	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.) 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing	84	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V440	(na) NotAppl Ht/A Standard deviations (resp 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing	88	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V441	(na) NotAppl Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing	92	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V442	(na) NotAppl Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing	97	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V443	(na) NotAppl Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing	102	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V444	(na) NotAppl Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing	107	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V444A	(na) NotAppl Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing	112	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V445	(na) NotAppl Body mass index for respondent 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	116	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V446	Rohrer's index for respondent 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	120	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V447	Result of measurement of resp.  0 Measured  1:2  3 Not present  4 Refused	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	5 6 Other 7 No measurement found in HH (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V447A	Women's age in years from household report 15:49	125	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V452A	Under age 18 (HH report) 1 Under age 18 2 Age 18 or older (m) 9 Missing	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V452B	(na) NotAppl Line no. of parent/caretaker  0 Not in household  1:50  (m) 99 Missing	128	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V452C	(na) NotAppl Read consent statement 1 Granted	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	<pre>2 Parent/other refused 3 Respondent refused</pre>								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (m) 999 Missing	131	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(ma) NotAppl								
V454	Currently pregnant (household report)	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No/don't know 1 Yes						1 0 No		
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured 3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other 7 No measurement found in HH								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1	136	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V457	Anemia level	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Severe								
	2 Moderate 3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V458	(na) NotAppl Agrees to referral	140	1	N	I	1	^	No	No
V <del>1</del> 36	0 No	140	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 All children								
	2 Some children								
	3 No bednet in HH (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
V461	Respondent slept under bednet	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	144			_		•	<b>37</b> -	<b>37</b> -
V462	Washed hands before preparing last meal 0 No	144	1	N	I	1	U	NO	No
	1 Yes								
	<pre>2 Never prepared meal (m) 9 Missing</pre>								
	(ma) NotAppl								
V463A	Smokes cigarettes	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_				_		
V463B	Smokes pipe 0 No	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V463C	(na) NotAppl Chewing tobacco	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V 103C	0 No	11/	-		-	_	Ŭ	110	110
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V463D	Uses snuff	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V463E	Smokes country specific	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V463F	(na) NotAppl	150	1	a.	<b>-</b>	1	^	AT.	NT.
V 703F	Smokes country specific 0 No	150	1	N	I		U	OM	No
							1 0 No		

V463G V463X V463Z	(m) 9 (na)  Smokes cou  0 1 (m) 9 (na)  Smokes oth  0 1 (m) 9 (na)  Does not u 0 1 (m) 9 (na)  Number of 0: 98	Yes Missing NotAppl ntry specific No Yes Missing NotAppl er No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl se tobacco No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl se tobacto No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl cigarettes in last 24 hours	151 152 153	1	n n	I	1 1	0	No No	No No
V463X V463Z	(na) Smokes cou  (m) 9 (na) Smokes oth  (m) 9 (na) Does not u  (m) 9 (na) Number of 0: 98	NotAppl ntry specific No Yes Missing NotAppl er No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl se tobacco No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	
V463X V463Z	Smokes cou  (m) 9 (na)  Smokes oth  (m) 9 (na)  Does not u  (m) 9 (na)  Number of  0: 98	ntry specific No Yes Missing NotAppl er No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl se tobacco No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	
V463X V463Z	0 1 (m) 9 (na) Smokes oth 0 1 (m) 9 (na) Does not u 0 1 (m) 9 (na) Number of 0:98	No Yes Missing NotAppl er No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl se tobacco No Yes, smokes nothing Missing	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	
V463Z	(m) 9 (na) Smokes oth 0 1 (m) 9 (na) Does not u 0 1 (m) 9 (na) Number of 0: 98	Missing NotAppl er No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl se tobacco No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl								No
V463Z	(na) Smokes oth  0 1 (m) 9 (na) Does not u 0 1 (m) 9 (na) Number of 0: 98	NotAppl er No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl se tobacco No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl	152 1 N I 1 0 No I  153 1 N I 1 0 No I  154 2 N I 1 0 No I  not us 156 2 N I 1 0 No I  to go 159 1 N I 1 0 No I  may ne 161 1 N I 1 0 No I  cheal 162 1 N I 1 0 No I	No						
V463Z	Smokes oth  0 1 (m) 9 (na) Does not u 0 1 (m) 9 (na) Number of 0: 98	er No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl se tobacco No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl				I 1 0 No	No			
V463Z	0 1 (m) 9 (na) Does not u 0 1 (m) 9 (na) Number of 0: 98	No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl se tobacco No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl		1				•		
	(m) 9 (na) Does not u 0 1 (m) 9 (na) Number of 0: 98	Missing NotAppl se tobacco No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl	153	1	N	I	1	•	No	
	(na) Does not u 0 1 (m) 9 (na) Number of 0: 98	NotAppl se tobacco No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl	153	1	N	I	1	•	No	
	Does not u  0  1  (m) 9  (na)  Number of  0: 98	se tobacco No Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl	153	1	N	I	1	•	No	
	1 (m) 9 (na) Number of 0: 98	Yes, smokes nothing Missing NotAppl						U	NO	No
V464	(m) 9 (na) Number of 0: 98	Missing NotAppl								
V464	(na) Number of 0: 98	NotAppl								
V464	Number of 0: 98									
	98		154	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		60								
	() 00									
	(m) 99 (na)	Missing NotAppl								
V465		f youngest child's stools when not us	156	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Always use toilet/latrine								
	2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine Put/rinsed into drain or ditch								
	4	Throw into garbage								
	5	Buried								
	6	Rinse away								
	7 8	Use disposable diapers Use washable diapers								
	9	Left in the open/not disposed of								
		Other								
		Missing								
V466	(na) When child	NotAppl is seriously ill, can decide whether	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No								
		Yes								
		Depends Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V467A		dical help for self: know where to go	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No problem								
		Big problem Not a big problem								
		Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V467B		dical help for self: getting permissi	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No problem Big problem								
		Not a big problem								
		Missing								
V467C	(na)	NotAppl	161	1	NT.	_	1	^	Mo	No
V=07C		dical help for self: getting money ne No problem	101	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
		Big problem								
		Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing NotAppl					I 1 0 No I 1 0 No I 1 0 No I 1 0 No			
V467D		dical help for self: distance to heal	153       1       N       1       1       0         154       2       N       1       1       0         156       2       N       1       1       0         158       1       N       1       1       0         160       1       N       1       1       0         161       1       N       1       1       0         163       1       N       1       1       0         164       1       N       1       1       0	No	No					
	0	No problem								
		Big problem								
		Not a big problem Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V467E		dical help for self: having to take t	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No problem								
		Big problem Not a big problem								
		Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V467F		dical help for self: not wanting to g	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No problem Big problem								
		Not a big problem								
	(m) 9	Missing								
374 6 7 C	(na)	NotAppl	165	-	37	-	-	^	N	<b>N</b> 7
V467G		dical help for self: concern no femal No problem	T02	Т	N	Т	Τ.	U	ио	No
		Big problem								
	2	Not a big problem								
		Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								

∨467н	Getting medical help for self: concern no provi 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Notation	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V467I	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem (m) 9 Missing								
V467J	<pre>(na) NotAppl Getting medical help for self: CS</pre>	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V467K	Getting medical help for self: CS  0 No problem  1 Big problem  2 Not a big problem  (m) 9 Missing	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V467L	(ma) NotAppl (na) NotAppl Getting medical help for self: CS	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem (m) 9 Missing		_	-	_	_	·		
V467M	(na) NotAppl Getting medical help for self: CS	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem (m) 9 Missing								
V468	<pre>(na) NotAppl Columns used for Last Birth Only variables</pre>	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V471A	<pre>(na) NotAppl Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk</pre>	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V471B	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Mother had tea or coffee 0 No 1 Yes	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V471C	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Mother had any other liquid 0 No 1 Yes	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
V471D	(na) NotAppl Mother had CS liquid 0 No 1 Yes	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V471E	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Mother had CS liquid	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
V471F	(na) NotAppl Mother had CS liquid 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V471G	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) NotAppl Mother had CS liquid</pre>	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472A	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Mother had CS foods	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	- 69 -								

recodes.cxc										
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
		Don't know								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing NotAppl								
V472B	Mother had		181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No		_		_	_			
	1	Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
V472C	(na) Mother had	NotAppl CS foods	182	1	N	I	1	0	Nο	No
71720		No .	102	_	•	_	_	·	110	110
	1	Yes							No No No No No No No No	
		Don't know							No No No No No No	
		Missing								
V472D	(na) Mother had	NotAppl CS foods	183	1	N	I	1	0	Nο	No
V 1725		No .	100	_	•	_	_	·	110	110
	1	Yes							No No No No No	
		Don't know								
		Missing								
V472E	(na) Mother had	NotAppl bread, noodles, other made from grai	184	1	N	I	1	0	Nο	No
<b>, 1, 11</b>		No		_	•	_	_	·	110	110
	1	Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
V472F	(na) Mother had	NotAppl potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	185	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V 1 / Z F		No	103	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
		Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
V472G	(na)	NotAppl	186	1	N	I	1	٥	No	No
V 1 / 2 G	Mother had 0	No	100	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
		Yes								
	8	Don't know								
		Missing								
7747077	(na)	NotAppl	107	1	3.7	-	-	^	37-	27.0
V472H		meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc No	187	1	N	I	1	U	МО	No
		Yes								
	8	Don't know								
		Missing								
V472I	(na)	NotAppl	100	1	3.7	-	1	^	37-	37-
V4/21	Mother had	pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or	188	1	N	I	1	U	МО	No
		Yes								
	8	Don't know								
		Missing								
V472J	(na)	NotAppl any dark green leafy vegetables	100	1	N	I	1	٥	No	No
V 4 / 20		No	109	_	IN	1	1	U	NO	NO
		Yes							No No No No No No	
	8	Don't know								
	• •	Missing								
V472K	(na)	NotAppl	100	1	3.7	-	1	^	37-	37-
V4/2K		mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fr No	190	_	IN	I	1	U	NO	No
		Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
V472L	(na)	NotAppl	101	1	NT.	_	1	0	Mo	Mo
V4/2L		any other fruits	191	1	N	I		U	NO	No
		Yes								
	8	Don't know								
		Missing								
450		NotAppl	100			_	_			
V472M		liver, heart, other organs No	192	1	N	I	1	U	МО	No
		Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
**450**	(na)	NotAppl	100	_		_	_	_		
V472N		fish or shellfish	193	1	N	I	1 0 No	No		
		Yes								
		Don't know								
		Missing								
**4500	(na)	NotAppl	104	_		_	_	_		
V4720	Mother had	food made from beans, peas, lentis,	194	1	N	I	1	0	Мо	No
		70						<ul> <li>0 No</li> </ul>		

	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V472P	Mother had cheese, yogurt , other milk products	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
774720	(na) NotAppl	100	-	3.7	-	-	^	37-	37-
V472Q	Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of 0 No	196	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V472R	Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastrie	197	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V472S	Mother had other solid-semisolid food	198	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V472T	(na) NotAppl Mother had CS foods	199	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V4/21	0 No	199	_	1/4		_	U	NO	МО
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V472U	Mother had CS foods	200	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V473A	Read consent statement (HIV)	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	<pre>2 Parent/other refused</pre>								
	3 Respondent refused								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V473B	Result of measuring (HIV)	202	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Blood taken								
	2 Not present								
	3 Refused								
	6 Other								
V474	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Heard of Tuberculosis or TB</pre>	203	1	N	-	1	٥	No	Mo
V4/4	0 No	203	1	1/4		_	U	NO	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474A	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sn	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474B	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	205	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	005	_		_	_			
V474C	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with 0 No	206	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474D	Tuberculosis spread through food	207	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V474E	<pre>(na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact</pre>	208	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
A 3 / 272	0 No	200	_	14	_	_	U	NO	MO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474F	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	209	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0. 37-								
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
**************************************	(na) Not applicable	01.0			_		•		37-
V474G	Tuberculosis spread by: CS 0 No	210	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V474H	(na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: CS	211	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V 1 / 111	0 No	211	_	-11	_	_	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V474I	(na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: CS	212	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_	_		
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
V474J	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	213	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
V474X	Tuberculosis spread by: other	214	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
V474Z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	215	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
V475	Can tuberculosis be cured	216	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	217	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes, remain a secret								
	8 Don't know / not sure / depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V477	(na) Not applicable Number of injections in last 12 months	218	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V 177	0 None	210	-	-11	_	_	Ū	110	110
	1:89								
	90 90+ 98 Don't know								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V478	Injections administered by a health worker	220	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None 1:89								
	90 90+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V479	(na) Not applicable Source for injection by health worker	222	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR		_		_	_	•		
	11 Government hospital								
	12 Government health center 16 Other public								
	20 PRIVATE MEDICAL								
	21 Private hospital/clinic/doctor								
	22 Dental clinic/office								
	23 Pharmacy 24 Office or home of nurse/health work	ror							
	26 Other private medical	ret							
	30 OTHERS NON-MEDICAL								
	31 Other place at home								
	96 Other (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	224	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
L	(na) Not applicable		_			_	_		
V481	Covered by health insurance 0 No	225	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 110								

	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
V481A	Health insurance type: mutual/community organiz	226	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_	·	-1.0	
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481B	Health insurance type: provided by employer	227	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
V481C	Health insurance type: social security	228	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_	·	2.0	
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481D	Health insurance type: private/commercial purch	229	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
   4.40T∏	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
V481E	Health insurance type: CS	230	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V1011	0 No	250	_		_	_	Ū	140	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481F	Health insurance type: CS	231	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
<del></del>	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V481G	(na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS	232	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V401G	0 No	232	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481H	Health insurance type: CS	233	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V481X	(na) Not applicable Health insurance type: other	234	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V-10IV	0 No	234	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V482A	Arrange care of biological children under age 1	235	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Unsure								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V482B	(na) Not applicable Primary caregiver of children under age 18	236	1	N	т	1	Λ	No	No
V 102D	0 No	230	_	7.4	_	_	U	140	140
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V482C	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	237	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Unsure								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

3/2/2012

Level: WOMAN Record: Health

										70
Item Name		Item Label	Start		Data Type		0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID		Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0	No No	No No
HIDX		Index to birth history	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
н1		1:6 Has health card	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No card		_		_	_	·		
		1 Yes, seen								
		<pre>2 Yes, not seen 3 No longer has card</pre>								
		(m) 9 Missing								
н2		(na) NotAppl	21	1	3.7	-	1	0	27.0	27.0
nz		Received BCG 0 No	21	_	N	I	1	U	No	No
		1 Vacc. date on card								
		2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
H2D		(na) NotAppl BCG day	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1:31		_		_	_	·	110	110
		97 Inconsistent								
		98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
		(ma) NotAppl								
н2м		BCG month	24	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1:12 97 Inconsistent								
		98 DK								
		(m) 99 Missing								
H2Y		(na) NotAppl BCG year	26	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		2000:2010								
		9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK								
		(m) 9999 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
н3		Received DPT 1 0 No	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Vacc. date on card								
		2 Reported by mother								
		3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
H3D		(na) NotAppl DPT 1 day	21	2	NT.	_	1	^	Mo	No
עכאו		1:31	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		97 Inconsistent								
		98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
нзм		DPT 1 month	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1:12 97 Inconsistent								
		98 DK								
		(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl								
нзу		DPT 1 year	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		2000:2010								
		9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK								
		(m) 9999 Missing								
н4		(na) NotAppl	20	-	3.7	-	1	•	27.0	27.0
H4		Received POLIO 1 0 No	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Vacc. date on card								
		2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card								
		8 DK								
		(m) 9 Missing								
H4D		(na) NotAppl POLIO 1 day	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1:31		_	14	_	_	Ū	140	110
		97 Inconsistent								
		98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
H4M		POLIO 1 month	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

recodes.cxc									
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent 98 DK								
	98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H4Y	POLIO 1 year	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2000:2010 9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 DK								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
н5	(na) NotAppl Received DPT 2	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
113	0 No	40	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Vacc. date on card								
	2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	40	•		_		•		37-
H5D	DPT 2 day 1:31	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	<pre>(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
н5м	DPT 2 month	51	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent 98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
н5Ү	DPT 2 year 2000:2010	53	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 DK								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
н6	(na) NotAppl Received POLIO 2	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	•	_		_	_		2.0	
	1 Vacc. date on card								
	2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H6D	(na) NotAppl POLIO 2 day	58	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
1100	1:31	56	2	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
н6м	POLIO 2 month	60	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12 97 Inconsistent								
	97 Inconsistent 98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	60			_		•		37-
H6Y	POLIO 2 year 2000:2010	62	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
н7	Received DPT 3	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	<ul><li>1 Vacc. date on card</li><li>2 Reported by mother</li></ul>								
	3 Vacc. marked on card								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H7D	(na) NotAppl DPT 3 day	67	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31	07	-	-11	-	-	Ū	110	110
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
	<pre>(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
н7м	DPT 3 month	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent 98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
L	(na) NotAppl		_			_	_	_	_
н7Ү	DPT 3 year	71	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
1	-	· E							

recodes.cxc									
	2000:2010								
	9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK								
	9998 DK (m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
18	Received POLIO 3 0 No	75	1	N	I	1	0	Мо	No
	1 Vacc. date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
8D	POLIO 3 day	76	2	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
	1:31 97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
:8м	(na) NotAppl POLIO 3 month	78	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12	. •	_		_	_	·		
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
18Y	POLIO 3 year	80	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2000:2010 9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 DK								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
19	(na) NotAppl Received MEASLES	84	1	a.	I	1	0	NT-	AT.
	Received MEASLES  0 No	04	1	N	_	Τ.	U	No	No
	1 Vacc. date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
100	(na) NotAppl	0.5	^		-	-	_	<b>5</b>	
9D	MEASLES day 1:31	85	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl								
19м	MEASLES month	87	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent 98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl				_	_	_		
19Y	MEASLES year 2000:2010	89	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 DK								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
10	(na) NotAppl Received POLIO 0	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No							•	-
	1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother								
	2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
10D	(na) NotAppl POLIO 0 day	94	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31	24	_	14	_	_	5	.10	240
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl								
MOI	POLIO 0 month	96	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent 98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_			_	_	_	
IOY	POLIO 0 year 2000:2010	98	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 DK								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
<del>1</del> 10	(na) NotAppl Ever had vaccination	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
							-		

	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
<del>,</del> 11	(na) NotAppl Had diarrhea recently	102	1	3.7	-	1	0	37	N
<del>1</del> 11	0 No	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes, last 24 hours								
	2 Yes, last two weeks 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
11B	(na) NotAppl Blood in the stools	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
112A	Diarrhea: government hosp.	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
112B	<pre>(na) NotAppl Diarrhea: govt health center</pre>	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_	•		
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_			_	_		
12C	Diarrhea: govt health post 0 No	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
12D	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
12E	<pre>(na) NotAppl Diarrhea: comm.health worker</pre>	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
12F	(na) NotAppl	110	1	N	-	1	0	No	No
125	Diarrhea: CS public sector 0 No	110	1	N	I	1	U	МО	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
12G	Diarrhea: CS public sector 0 No	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
12н	Diarrhea: CS public sector	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
121	(na) NotAppl Diarrhea: other public sector	113	1	N	I	1	0	Nο	No
_	0 No	110	_		_	_	-	2.0	2.0
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
-1.0 -	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
112Ј	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. 0 No	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
112K	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
12L	(na) NotAppl Diarrhea: private doctor	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
12M	(na) NotAppl Diarrhea: private mobile cln	117	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
140	0 No	11/	_	IN	I	_	U	МО	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
112N	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

recodes.cxc									
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H120	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H12P	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H12Q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H12R	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H12S	Diarrhea: shop	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H12T	Diarrhea: traditional pract. 0 No	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	U NO 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
H12U	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector 0 No	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
*1 0**	(na) NotAppl	100			_		•	37-	
H12V	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector 0 No	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
71 Otv	(na) NotAppl	107		3.7	-		^	37-	37-
112W	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector 0 No	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H12X	<pre>(na) NotAppl Diarrhea: Other</pre>	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
III EA	0 No	120	-		_	-	·	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H12Y	(na) NotAppl Diarrhea: no treatment	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: received treatm.		_		_	_	·		2.0
	1 Yes: no treatment								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H12Z	(na) NotAppl Diarrhea: medical treatment	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No						-		
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
H13	(na) NotAppl Given oral rehydration	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No						-		
	1 Yes: ORS - spontan.								
	2 Yes: ORS - probed 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H13B	Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
υ1 Λ	(na) Not applicable	122	1	<b>N</b> T	<b>-</b>	1	0	NT.	No
H14	Given recommend. home solution 0 No	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes: RHS - spontan.								
	2 Yes: RHS - probed								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
	·,								

н15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups 0 No	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
111 E 3	(na) NotAppl	125	1	NT.	_	1	0	Mo	Mo
H15A	Given antimotility 0 No	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
H15B	Given an antibiotic injection	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H15C	(na) NotAppl Given an intravenous (IV)	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1130	0 No	137	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15D	Given home remedy, herbal med.	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H15E	(na) NotAppl Given zinc	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	133	_	14	_	-	J	110	110
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
H15F	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H15G	(na) NotAppl Given unknown pill or syrup	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		-	-	J		0
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
н15н	Given non-antibiotic injection 0 No	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
н15І	(na) NOTAPPI Given unknown injection	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_			_	_		_
H15J	Given CS 0 No	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
H15K	(na) NotAppl Given CS	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	_	-						
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15L	Given CS 0 No	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H15M	(na) NotAppl Given CS	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_	•		2.0
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

н20	Given other treatment	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
H21A	Given no treatment	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: received treatm.								
	1 Yes: no treatment								
	8 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
н21	Received any treatment	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H22	(na) NotAppl Had fever in last two weeks	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1122	0 No	131	-	-11	-	-	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
***21	(na) NotAppl	150	-	3.7	-	-	^	27.0	37-
н31	Had cough in last two weeks 0 No	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes, last 24 hours								
	2 Yes, last two weeks								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_			_	_		
H31B	Short, rapid breaths	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H31C	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Chest only								
	2 Nose only 3 Both								
	6 Other								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H31D	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Nothing to drink								
	2 Much less 3 Somewhat less								
	4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
****	(na) NotAppl	156			_	-	•		
H31E	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered  0 Stopped food	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Never gave food								
	2 Much less								
	3 Somewhat less								
	4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
H32A	Fever/cough: government hosp.	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
**30D	(na) NotAppl	150			_	-	•		
н32в	Fever/cough: govt health cntr 0 No	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32C	Fever/cough: govt health post	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
H32D	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_	J		
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
L	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
H32E	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
1									

	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	1.50	_		_	_			
H32F	Fever/cough: CS public sector 0 No	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
132G	<pre>(na) NotAppl Fever/cough: CS public sector</pre>	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1526	0 No	103	-	-14	-	-	Ŭ	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
132н	(na) NotAppl Fever/cough: CS public sector	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
321	Fever/cough: oth public sector	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
132Ј	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
132K	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
132L	Fever/cough: private doctor	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
132k 132L	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
132M	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
132N	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
1320	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
-20-	(na) NotAppl	170	_		_	_	_		
[32P	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect 0 No	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
1330	(na) NotAppl	483	-	**	-	-	^	37	<b>37</b>
13 <b>2</b> Q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect 0 No	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
1330	<pre>(na) NotAppl Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect</pre>	174	1	N	<b>-</b>	1	0	Mo	Mo
132K	rever/cough: oth med.priv sect  0 No	1/4	1	IA	I	1	U	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
132s	<pre>(na) NotAppl Fever/cough: shop</pre>	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1020	0 No	1/3	-	74	-	-	J	140	140
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
132T	<pre>(na) NotAppl Fever/cough: traditional pract</pre>	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	170	_	14	-	-	J	110	140
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
132U	<pre>(na) NotAppl Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect</pre>	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
.520	rever/cough: Cs oth.priv sect  0 No	1//	1	IA	1	1	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
132V	<pre>(na) NotAppl Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect</pre>	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1.5.2. V	rever/cough: Cb Oth.priv Sect	1/0	_	14	_	_	U	MO	NO

	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
132W	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
32X	Fever/cough: Other	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
32Y	Fever/cough: no treatment	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: received treatm.								
	<pre>1 Yes: no treatment (m) 9 Missing</pre>								
	(na) NotAppl								
32Z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
33	Received Vitamin Al (most recent)	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	<pre>1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother</pre>								
	3 Vacc. marked on card								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
33D	(na) NotAppl Vitamin Al Day	184	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
لادر	1:31	T0#	4	IA		1	U	MO	МО
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
33M	(na) NotAppl Vitamin A1 month	186	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
<del>-</del>	1:12	_00	~		-	-	J		.,,
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl								
33Y	(na) NotAppl Vitamin Al year	188	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2000:2010		-		_	_	•		2.0
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 DK								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	192	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campai	193	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	2 No vaccination in last 2 years 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
36A	Vaccinated during Campaign A	194	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	_								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
36B	8 DK	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
36B	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign B 0 No	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
36В	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign B 0 No 1 Yes	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
36В	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign B 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
36B	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign B 0 No 1 Yes	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign B 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign C	195	1	N N	I	1	0	No No	No No
	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign B 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign C 0 No								
	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign B 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign C 0 No 1 Yes								
	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign B 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign C 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK								
	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign B 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign C 0 No 1 Yes								
36C	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign B 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign C 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing Campaign C								
36B 36C	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign B 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Vaccinated during Campaign C 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing Campaign C 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	196	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
н36Е	Vaccinated during Campaign E	198	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	100			_		•		
H36F	Vaccinated during Campaign F 0 No	199	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H37A	(na) NotAppl Fansidar taken for fever/cough	200	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	200	-	• •	-	_		110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
н37в	<pre>(na) NotAppl Chloroquine taken for fever/cough</pre>	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
113715	0 No	201	_	14	-	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H37C	(na) NotAppl Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	202	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1370	0 No	202	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	000			_		•		
H37D	Quinine taken for fever/cough 0 No	203	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	004			_		•		
H37E	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/co 0 No	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	205	1	3.7	_	1	^	37-	27.0
H37F	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough 0 No	205	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	005			_				
H37G	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough 0 No	206	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	005			_		•		
н37н	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough 0 No	207	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl				_				
н371	Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough 0 No	208	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
*** > 17 - 7	(na) NotAppl	000			_		•		
н37Ј	Injection taken for fever/cough 0 No	209	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
н37к	Aspirin taken for fever/cough 0 No	210	1	N	Ι	1	0	Мо	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37L	Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough 0 No	211	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
н37м	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	212	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37N	CS other taken for fever/cough	213	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
I	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								

	(na) NotAppl								
н370	CS other for fever/cough  0 No	214	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl				_	_	_		
Н37Р	CS other for fever/cough  0 No	215	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl				_	_	_		
н37х	Other taken for fever/convulsion 0 No	216	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	217	1	3.7	-	1	^	37-	37-
н37Ү	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion 0 No	217	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes, nothing taken								
	(m) 9 Missing								
11277	(na) NotAppl Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convu	21.0	1	NT.	_	1	^	Mo	Mo
H37Z	0 No	218	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes, DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	010			_		•		
н38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to  0 Nothing to drink	219	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Much less								
	3 Somewhat less								
	4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
н39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to	220	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Stopped food								
	1 Never gave food								
	2 Much less								
	3 Somewhat less 4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	001	_		_	_	•		
H40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) 0 No	221	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Vacc. date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vacc. marked on card								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
H40D	Vitamin A2 Day	222	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl								
H40M	Vitamin A2 month	224	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl								
H40Y	Vitamin A2 year	226	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2000:2010								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 DK (m) 9999 Missing								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
H41A	Received vitamin A after most recent in card	230	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
н41в	Ever received Vitamin A dose	231	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
1	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
H42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	232	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			_		_	_	J	2.0	

```
0 No
                           1 Yes
                           8 Don't know
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) Not applicable
                    Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months 233 1 N I
H43
                                                                                    1
                                                                                       0 No
                           1 Yes
                           8 Don't know
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) Not applicable
H44A
                    Place first sought treatment for diarrhea
                                                                234
                                                                     2
                                                                           N
                                                                                I
                                                                                    1
                                                                                         0 No
                           10 PUBLIC SECTOR
                           11 Government hospital
                           12 Government health center
                           13 Government health post
                           14 Mobile clinic
                           15 Field worker
                           16 Other public
                           20 PRIVATE MEDICAL
                           21 Private hospital, clinic
                           22 Pharmacy
                           23 Private doctor
                           24 Private mobile clinic
                           25 Field worker
                           26 Other private
                           30 OTHER
                           31 Shop
                           32 Traditional practitioner
                           96 Other
                        (m) 99 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
                    Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment 236 2 N I
                                                                                    1
                                                                                       0 No No
H44B
                          0
                               Same day
                           1:90
                           98
                                Don't know
                        (m) 99 Missing
                       (na)
                               Not applicable
H44C
                    Still has diarrhea
                                                                 238
                                                                       1
                                                                           N
                                                                                I
                                                                                    1
                                                                                         0 No
                           0 No
                           1 Yes
                           8 Don't know
                      (m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable
                                                                 239
H45
                                                                       2
                    Times zinc was given
                                                                           N
                                                                                I
                                                                                    1
                                                                                         0
                                                                                            No
                                                                                                 No
                           1:97
                          98
                                Don't know
                       (m) 99 Missing
                       (na)
                                Not applicable
                                                                241
                                                                       2
H46A
                    Place first sought treatment for fever
                                                                           N
                                                                                I
                                                                                    1
                                                                                         0 No
                                                                                                 No
                           10 PUBLIC SECTOR
                           11 Government hospital
                           12 Government health center
                           13 Government health post
                           14 Mobile clinic
                           15 Field worker
                           16 Other public
                           20 PRIVATE MEDICAL
                           21 Private hospital, clinic
22 Pharmacy
                           23 Private doctor
                           24 Private mobile clinic
                           25 Field worker
                           26 Other private
                           30 OTHER
                           31 Shop
                           32 Traditional practitioner
                           96 Other
                        (m) 99 Missing
                       (na)
                              NotAppl
                    Days after fever sought advice or treatment 243 2 N I 1 0 No No
H46B
                           0
                                Same day
                           1:90
                           98 Don't know
                        (m) 99 Missing
                       (na) Not applicable
```

Item Name		Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type		0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID CASEID		Case Identification Case Identification	1 1	12 15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
ASEID	(Id)	(record type)	16	3	AN AN	I	1 1	0	No No	No No
WIDX		Index to birth history	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
w1		1:6 Age in months	20	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
₩2		(na) NotAppl Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	22	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
EWI		Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (m) 9999 Missing	25	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW4		(na) NotAppl Ht/A Percentile	29	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
HW5		Ht/A Standard deviations	33	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
HW6		(na) NotAppl Ht/A Percent of ref. median	37	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
		99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing	3,	J		_	_	ŭ		
HW7		(na) NotAppl Wt/A Percentile	42	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
HW8		(na) NotAppl Wt/A Standard deviations	46	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
нw9		Wt/A Percent of ref. median 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing	50	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(na) NotAppl				_				
HW10		Wt/Ht Percentile 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing	55	4	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
HW11		(na) NotAppl Wt/Ht Standard deviations	59	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
GMIT.		9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing	39	7	N	_	_	U	NO	NO
HW12		(na) NotAppl Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	63	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
		99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing								
HW13		(na) NotAppl Result of measurement 0 Measured	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Dead 2 Sick								
		<pre>3 Not present 4 Refused</pre>								
		5 Mother refused 6 Other								
		7 No measurement found in HH								
HW15		(m) 9 Missing Height: lying or standing	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		<ul><li>1 Lying</li><li>2 Standing</li><li>(m) 9 Missing</li></ul>								
HW16		(na) NotAppl Day of birth of child	70	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1:31 97 Inconsistent								
		98 DK (m) 99 Missing								
HW17		<pre>(na) NotAppl Date measured (day) 1:31</pre>	72	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(na) NotAppl	= -	_		=	_	_		
HW18		Date measured (month) 1:12 (na) NotAppl	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW19		Date measured (year) 2000:2010	76	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(na) NotAppl								

HW51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not in household								
	1:50								
	(na) NotAppl	0.0	-		_	-	•		
HW52	Read consent statement  1 Granted	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Refused								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HW53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	83	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing		•		_	_	·	2.0	2.0
	(na) NotAppl								
HW55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured								
	1 Dead								
	2								
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	5								
	6 Other								
	7 No measurement found in HH								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
HW56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1	87	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9999 Missing	3,	I	44	_	_	U	140	140
	(na) NotAppl								
HW57	Anemia level	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Severe	•					-		•
	2 Moderate								
	3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HW58	Agrees to referral	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) y missing (na) NotAppl								
HW70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	93	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9996 Height out of plausible limits	,,,	-		_	_	Ū	110	110
	9997 Age in days out of plausible limi	ts							
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HW71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	97	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9996 Height out of plausible limits								
	9997 Age in days out of plausible limi	ts							
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
TT.17 O	(na) NotAppl	101	4	**	-	-	^	37 -	37-
HW72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	101	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9996 Height out of plausible limits 9997 Age in days out of plausible limi	+ c							
	9997 Age in days out or plausible limi 9998 Flagged cases	LD							
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HW73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	105	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
-	9996 Height out of plausible limits		-		_	_	-		
	9997 Age in days out of plausible limi	ts							
i i	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								

Record: Marriage/Exposure Level: WOMAN \_\_\_\_\_\_ Data Item Item Name Item Label Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill HHID (id) Case Identification
CASEID (id) Case Identification
(record type) 1 12 AN I 1 0 NO NO 1 15 AN I 1 0 NO NO 16 3 AN I 1 0 NO NO 19 1 N I 1 0 NO NO (record type) Current marital status V501 0 Never married 1 Married 2 Living together 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 Not living together (m) 9 Missing V502 Currently/formerly/never marr. 20 N 0 No 0 Never married 1 Currently married 2 Formerly married (m) 9 Missing V503 Number of unions 21 1 N I 1 0 No No 1 Once 2 More than once (m) 9 Missing
(na) NotAppl V504 Husband lives in house 22 N I 1 No No 1 Living with her
2 Staying elsewhere
(m) 9 Missing
(na) NotAppl Number of other wives V505 23 2 N I 1 0 No No 0 No other wives 1:20 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl V506 Wife rank number 25 2 N I 1 0 No Nο 1:20 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl Month of first marriage V507 27 2 N Ι 1 0 Νo No 1:12 (na) NotAppl V508 Year of first marriage 29 4 N I 1 0 1960:2010 (na) NotAppl Date of first marriage (CMC) V509 33 4 N I 1 0 No No (na) NotAppl V510 Completeness of date inform. 37 1 N I 1 1 Month and year 2 Month and age -y imp 3 Year and age - m imp 5 Year - a, m imp 6 Age - y, m imp 7 Month - a, y imp 8 None - all imp (na) NotAppl V511 Age at first marriage 38 No 8:49 (na) NotAppl Years since first marriage V512 40 2 N 1 0 Ι No No 0:39 (na) NotAppl V513 Marital duration (grouped) 42 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 Never married 1 0-4 2 5-9 3 10-14 4 15-19 5 20-24 6 25-29 7 30+ V525 Age at first intercourse 43 2 N I 1 0 No No 0 Not had intercourse 1:49 96 At first union 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V527 Time since last intercourse 45 N I 1 100 <1 day ago

```
101 Days: 1
201 Weeks: 1
                             301 Months: 1
                             401 Years: 1
995 Within last 4 weeks
                             996 Before last birth
                             997 Inconsistent
                         998 Don't know
(m) 999 Missing
                        (na)
                               NotAppl
                     Time in days since last intercourse(g) 48 2 N I 1 0 No No
V528
                             0:30
                             31
                                  31+ days
                             95
                                  Within last 4 weeks
                                  Before last birth
                             96
                             97
                                  Inconsistent
                             98 Don't know
                         (m) 99 Missing
                        (na)
                                  NotAppl
V529
                     Time in months since last intercourse (imputed) 50
                                                                         3 N
                                                                                    I
                                                                                         1
                                                                                              0 No
                                                                                                     No
                             0:500
                                 Within last 4 weeks
Before last birth
                             995
                             996
                             997
                                  Inconsistent
                                 Don't know
Missing
                             998
                         (m) 999
                        (na)
                                   NotAppl
                     Flag for V529
V530
                                                                     53
                                                                         1
                                                                             N
                                                                                    I
                                                                                         1
                                                                                            0 No
                                                                                                     No
                             0 No flag
                             1 N > int. since birth
                             2 N + abst. > interval
                             3 N, but sex not res.
                             4 96, but no birth
                             5 96, but curr.preg.
                             6 96, but resumed sex
7 N, last sex bef preg
                             8 N, inconsis 4 weeks
                             9 N, sex bef last birth
                        (na) NotAppl
V531
                     Age at first intercourse (imp)
                                                                     54
                                                                           2
                                                                                         1
                                                                                              0 No
                                                                               N
                                                                                    I
                                                                                                     No
                             0
                                 Not had intercourse
                             1:49
                             97 Inconsistent
                             98 Don't know
                                 Missing
                         (m) 99
V532
                     Flag for V531
                                                                     56
                                                                         1
                                                                               N
                                                                                    I
                                                                                         1
                                                                                              0 No
                                                                                                     No
                            0 No flag
                             1 After interview
                             2 After concep >= 1 yr
3 After concep < 1 yr</pre>
                             4 At marr, never marr
                             5 At marr,after concep
                             6 After marriage
                       (na)
                               NotAppl
V535
                     Have ever been married
                                                                     57
                                                                           1
                                                                               N
                                                                                    I
                                                                                         1
                                                                                              0 No
                                                                                                     No
                            0 No
                            1 Formerly married
                            2 Lived with a man
                         (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
V536
                     Recent sexual activity
                                                                     58
                                                                                    I
                                                                                              0
                                                                               N
                            0 Never had intercourse
                             1 Active in last 4 weeks
                             2 Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abst.
                             3 Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abst.
                         (m) 9 Missing
                     Months of abstinence
V537
                                                                     59
                                                                         2 N I
                                                                                         1
                                                                                            0 No
                                                                                                     No
                             0:59
                             60
                                   60+
                             96
                                  Before last birth
                             97 Inconsistent
                             98 DK
                                 Missing
NotAppl
                         (m) 99
                       (na)
V538
                     How previous marriage or union ended
                                                                  61
                                                                           1
                                                                               N
                                                                                    I
                                                                                         1
                                                                                              0 No
                                                                                                      No
                            1 Death / widowhood
                             2 Divorce
                            3 Separation
                         (m) 9 Missing
                        (na) Not applicable
V539
                     Who received most of late husbands property 62
                                                                         1
                                                                               N
                                                                                    I
                                                                                         1
                                                                                                No
                                                                                                      No
                             1 Respondent
                             2 Other wife
                             3 Spouse's children
```

4 Spouse's family
6 Other
7 No property
(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable
Respondent received any of late husband's asset 63 1 N I 1 0 No No
0 No
1 Yes
(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable
Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage 64 1 N I 1 0 No No
0 No
1 Yes
8 Don't know / unsure
(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable

V540

V541

Level: WOMAN Record: Fertility preferences

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type		Occ	Dec		Zero Fill
 HHID	(id) Case Identification	 1	12	AN	 I	1		No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V602	(record type)	16 19	3 1	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V6U2	Fertility preference 1 Have another	19		N	I	1	U	No	No
	2 Undecided								
	3 No more								
	4 Sterilized 5 Declared infecund								
	6 Never had sex								
	(m) 9 Missing								
****	(na) NotAppl	20	_		_		•		••-
V603	Preferred waiting time 100 Zero months	20	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101:199 Months								
	200 Zero years								
	201:299 Years 993 After marriage								
	994 Soon, now								
	996 Other, Non-numeric								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
7604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 <12 months								
	1 1 year 2 2 years								
	3 3 years								
	4 4 years								
	5 5 years 6 6+ years								
	6 6+ years 7 Non-numeric								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
7605	(na) NotAppl Desire for more children	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V 0 0 5	1 Wants within 2 years	21	_		-	_	Ū	110	110
	2 Wants after 2+ years								
	3 Wants, unsure timing								
	4 Undecided 5 Wants no more								
	6 Sterilized								
	7 Declared infecund								
	8 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V613	Ideal number of children	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:50								
	96 Non-numeric response 98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V614	Ideal number of children (grp)	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:5 6 6+								
	7 Non-numeric response								
V616	Time for future birth	28	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Zero months 101:199 Months								
	200 Zero years								
	201:299 Years								
	993 After marriage								
	994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant								
	996 Other								
	998 DK								
	(m) 999 Missing								
V621	(na) NotAppl Husbands desire for children	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Both want same		_		_	_	•	5	
	2 Husband wants more								
	3 Husband wants fewer 8 DK								
	6 DK (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
7623	Exposure	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Fecund 1 Pregnant								
	2 Amenorrheic								

	3 Infecund, menopausal (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V624	Unmet need  0 Never had sex  1 Unmet need to space  2 Unmet need to limit  3 Using to space  4 Using to limit  5 Spacing failure  6 Limiting failure  7 Desire birth < 2 yrs  8 No sex, want to wait  9 Infecund, menopausal  (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl	33	2	И	I	1	0	No	No
V625	Exposure (definition 2)  0 Fecund  1 Pregnant  2 Amenorrheic  3 Infecund, menopausal  (m) 9 Missing  (na) NotAppl	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V626	Unmet need (definition 2)  0 Never had sex  1 Unmet need to space  2 Unmet need to limit  3 Using to space  4 Using to limit  5 Spacing failure  6 Limiting failure  7 Desire birth < 2 yrs  8 No sex, want to wait  9 Infecund, menopausal  (m) 99 Missing	36	2	И	I	1	0	No	No
V627	(na) NotAppl Ideal number of boys 0:30 96 Other 97 98 DK (m) 99 Missing	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V628	Ideal number of girls 0:30 96 Other 97 98 DK	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V629	(m) 99 Missing Ideal number of either sex 0:30 96 Other 97 98 DK (m) 99 Missing	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V631	Problem if became pregnant  1 Big problem  2 Small problem  3 No problem  4 Says she can't get pregnant /not havi  (m) 9 Missing  (na) NotAppl	44 ing sex	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V632	Decision maker for using contraception  1 Mainly respondent  2 Mainly husband, partner  3 Joint decision  6 Other  (m) 9 Missing	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V633A	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD  0 No 1 Yes 8 DK	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V633B	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Reason for not having sex: Husband has other wo</pre>	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V633C		48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V633D	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	No										
:	1	Yes										
;	8	DK										
(m)	9	Missing										
Reason f	or	not having sex	::	CS	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1	0	No										
:	1	Yes										
;	8	DK										
(m)	9	Missing										
(na)		NotAppl										
Reason f	or	not having sex	::	CS	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1	0	No										
;	1	Yes										
;	8	DK										
(m)	9	Missing										
(na)		NotAppl										
Reason fo	or	not having sex	::	CS	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1	0	No										
:	1	Yes										
1	8	DK										
(m)	9	Missing										
(na)		NotAppl										
Husband 1	kno	ws that respon	de	nt is using contrace	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1	0	No										
:	1	Yes										
	8	Don't know										
(m)	9	Missing										
(na)		Not applicable	•									

V633E

V633F

V633G

V634

Level: WOMAN			Recor	d: Partne	er's Cha							
Item Name		Item Label			Start	Len	Data Type	Type	Occ	Dec	Dec Char	Zero
HHID		Case Identification			1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification			1	15	AN		1	0	No	No
V701		(record type) Partner's education level			16 19	3 1		I	1 1	0	No	No
V/01		0 No education			19		N		1	U	No	No
		1 Primary										
		2 Secondary										
		3 Higher										
		8 Don't know										
		(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
V702		Highest year of education			20	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0:90										
		98 Don't know										
		(m) 99 Missing										
V704		(na) NotAppl Partner's occupation			22	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V/01		(m) 999 Missing				,		_	_	Ū	110	110
		(na) NotAppl										
V705		Partner's occupation			25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Did not work										
		1 Prof., Tech., Manag	•									
		2 Clerical 3 Sales										
		4 Agric-self employed	Į.									
		5 Agric-employee										
		6 Household & domesti	C									
		7 Services										
		8 Skilled manual 9 Unskilled manual										
		98 Don't know										
		(m) 99 Missing										
		(na) NotAppl										
V714		Respondent currently working			27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No										
		1 Yes (m) 9 Missing										
V714A		Have a job from which responden	t was	absent	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No										
		1 Yes										
		(m) 9 Missing										
V715		(na) Not applicable Husbands education-single yrs			29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V/13		0:20			23		14	_	_	U	NO	NO
		97 Inconsistent										
		98 Don't know										
		(m) 99 Missing										
V716		(na) NotAppl			31	,	3.7	-	1	^	37-	37-
V/16		Respondent's occupation 0 Not working			31	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 999 Missing										
		(na) NotAppl										
V717		Respondent's occupation			34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 Not working	_									
		1 Prof., Tech., Manag 2 Clerical	•									
		3 Sales										
		4 Agric-self employed										
		5 Agric-employee										
		6 Household & domesti	C									
		7 Services 8 Skilled manual										
		8 Skilled manual 9 Unskilled manual										
		98 Don't know										
		(m) 99 Missing										
		(na) NotAppl										
V719		Work for family, others, self			36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 For family member										
		2 For someone else 3 Self-employed										
		(m) 9 Missing										
		(na) NotAppl										
V721		Works at home or away			37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 At home										
		2 Away										
		(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl										
V729		Partner's educational attainm.			38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
-		0 No education				_		_	_	•		

```
1 Incomplete primary
                              2 Complete primary
                             3 Incomplete secondary
                              4 Complete secondary
                             5 Higher
                             8 Don't know
                          (m) 9 Missing
                                NotAppl
                         (na)
                                                                       39
V730
                     Partners age
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                         1
                                                                                              0 No
                                                                                                         No
                             15:95
                             96
                                    96+
                              97
                             98
                                    DK
                          (m) 99
                                    Missing
                         (na)
                                    NotAppl
V731
                     Worked in last 12 months
                                                                       41
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                0 No
                                                                                                         Νo
                             0 No
                             1 In the past year
                             2 Currently working
                             3 Have a job, but on leave last 7 days
                          (m) 9 Missing
                         (na)
                                NotAppl
V732
                      Employment all year/seasonal
                                                                       42
                                                                             1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                       I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                0
                                                                                                  No
                                                                                                         Νo
                             1 All year
                             2 Seasonal
                             3 Occasional
                          (m) 9 Missing
                         (na)
                                NotAppl
V739
                      Who decides how to spend money
                                                                       43
                                                                             1
                                                                                  N
                                                                                       I
                                                                                            1
                                                                                                0
                             1 Respondent alone
                              2 Respondent and husband/partner
                             3 Respondent and other person
4 Husband/partner alone
                              5 Someone else
                          (m) 9 Missing
                         (na)
                                NotAppl
                      Type of land where resp. works
V740
                                                                       44
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                       I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                   No
                                                                                                         No
                             0 Own land
                             1 Family land
                             2 Someone else's land
                              3 Rented land
                        8 Don't know
(m) 9 Missing
(na) NotAppl
V741
                                                                       45
                                                                             1
                      Type of earnings for work
                                                                                 N
                                                                                       I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                0
                                                                                                    No
                             0 Not paid
                             1 Cash only
                             2 Cash and kind
                              3 In kind only
                          (m) 9 Missing
                         (na) NotAppl
V743A
                                                                       46
                                                                             1
                      Final say on own health care
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      Ι
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                0
                                                                                                    No
                                                                                                         No
                             1 Respondent alone
                             2 Respondent and husband/partner
                             3 Respondent and other person
                              4 Husband/partner alone
                             5 Someone else
                              6 Other
                          (m) 9 Missing
V743B
                     Final say on making large household purchases
                                                                      47
                                                                           1
                                                                               N
                                                                                    I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                0 No
                             1 Respondent alone
                              2 Respondent and husband/partner
                              3 Respondent and other person
                              4 Husband/partner alone
                             5 Someone else
                              6 Other
                          (m) 9 Missing
V743C
                      Final say on making household purchases for dai
                                                                       48
                                                                            1
                                                                                  N
                                                                                       I
                             1 Respondent alone
                              2 Respondent and husband/partner
                             3 Respondent and other person
                              4 Husband/partner alone
                             5 Someone else
                             6 Other
                          (m) 9 Missing
V743D
                     Final say on visits to family or relatives
                                                                      49
                                                                           1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                       I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                0
                                                                                                         No
                                                                                                  No
                             1 Respondent alone
                              2 Respondent and husband/partner
                             3 Respondent and other person
                              4 Husband/partner alone
                             5 Someone else
                              6 Other
                          (m) 9 Missing
V743E
                                                                      50
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                           1
                     Final say on food to be cooked each day
                                                                                                0 No
```

	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone 5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V743F	Final say on deciding what to do with money hus	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V/43F	1 Respondent alone	31	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	7 Husband/partner has no earnings								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V744A	Wife beating justified if she goes out without	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V744B	Wife beating justified if she neglects the chil	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V744C	(na) NotAppl	E 4	1	NT.	I	1	0	Mo	Mo
V/44C	Wife beating justified if she argues with him  0 No	54	_	N	_	_	U	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V744D		55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V744E	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_			_	_		
V746	Earns more than partner	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	ИО
	1 More than him								
	2 Less than him								
	3 About the same								
	4 Partner doesn't bring in money								
	8 Don't know								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
	(na) NOC applicable								

Level: WOMAN

recode5.txt 3/2/2012

Record: AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Level: WOMAN				Recor	rd: AIDS, ST	Is an	d Coi	ndom 1	Jse 				
Item Name		Item Label						Туре	Item Type	Occ	Dec		Zero Fill
 HHID	(id)	Case Ident:				1	12		I	1	0	No	No
CASEID		Case Ident:				1	15			1	0		
		(record				16		AN				No	
V750				t. disease		19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No Yes										
			DK										
		(m) 9	Missing										
V751		Ever heard				20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No										
			Yes Missing										
V754BP			_	ng AIDS by not ha	aving sex a	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No										
			Yes										
			Don't kno	W									
		(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not appli	ashle									
V754CP				DS by always usir	ng condoms	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No				_		_	_	_		
		1	Reduce ch	nances of AIDS by	always using	g con	doms	duri	ng sex	:			
			Don't kno	W									
			Missing										
V754DP		(na)	NotAppl	S: have 1 sex par	rtner with	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
.,5121			No	D. Have I bell par			_	- "	_	_	·	110	110
		1	Reduce ch	nance of AIDS: hav	ve 1 sex par	tner	with	no o	th par	tner			
			Don't kno	w									
			Missing										
V754JP		(na) Get AIDS fi	NotAppl	to hites		24	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
V/340F			No	.co Dices		21	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
				from mosquito bit	tes								
			Don't kno	w									
			Missing										
V754WP		(na)	NotAppl	food with person	who had AT	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V/JIME			No	1000 WICH PELBON	WIIO Has AI	23	_	N	_	_	U	NO	NO
		1	Get AIDS	by sharing food w	with person v	who h	as A	IDS					
			Don't kno	w									
			Missing										
V756		(na)	NotAppl	n have AIDS		26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V/30			No person	liave AIDS		20	_	N	_	_	U	NO	NO
			Yes										
			DK										
			Missing										
V761		(na) Last inter	NotAppl	ed condom		27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V/01			No	a condom		2,	_	N	_	_	U	NO	NO
			Yes										
			DK										
			Missing										
V761B		(na)	NotAppl	ner man (1) used o	aondom	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V/01B			e with oth No	ler man (1) used (	CONCOM	20		14		_	U	NO	NO
			Yes										
		8	DK										
			Missing										
V761C		(na)	NotAppl	on man (2) ugod (	andom	29	1	at.	I	1	0	Mo	No
V/61C			e with oth	ner man (2) used o	CONGOM	29	_	N		_	U	No	NO
			Yes										
		8	DK										
			Missing										
		(na)	NotAppl	a	1	20			_		•		<b></b>
V762AA			No	Government hospit	caı	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			Yes										
			Missing										
		(na)	NotAppl										
V762AB				Government health	n center/po	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No Yes										
			res Missing										
		(na)	NotAppl										
V762AC		Source for	condoms:	Family planning of	clinic	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No										
		1	Yes										

		Missing									
V762AD	(na)	NotAppl	Mobile clinic	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
VIOZAD		No	MODITE CITIE	33	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
		Yes									
		Missing									
V762AE	(na) Source for	NotAppl condoms:	Public field worker	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		No	- 432-10 - 1014 - 102-102		_		_	_	•		
		Yes									
		Missing NotAppl									
V762AF	(na) Source for		Other public	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No	7 <b>F</b>								
		Yes									
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing NotAppl									
V762AG	Source for		Public CS	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No									
		Yes									
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing NotAppl									
V762AH	Source for		Public CS	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No									
		Yes									
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing NotAppl									
V762AI	Source for		Public CS	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No									
		Yes									
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing NotAppl									
V762AJ			Private hosp, clinic	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No	<del>-</del> -								
		Yes									
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing NotAppl									
V762AK	Source for		Pharmacy	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No									
		Yes									
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing NotAppl									
V762AL			Private doctor	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No									
		Yes Missing									
	(m) 9 (na)	NotAppl									
V762AM			Private mobile clinic	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No									
		Yes Missing									
	(ma)	NotAppl									
V762AN	Source for		Private field worker	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-	No									
		Yes Missing									
	(na)	NotAppl									
V762AO			Other private	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No									
		Yes Missing									
	(ma)	NotAppl									
V762AP			Private CS	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No									
		Yes Missing									
	(ma)	NotAppl									
V762AQ		condoms:	Private CS	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No									
		Yes Missing									
	(na)	NotAppl									
V762AR			Private CS	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No									
		Yes Missing									
	(ma)	NotAppl									
V762AS	Source for	condoms:	Shop	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No									
		Yes Missing									
	(m) 9 (na)	NotAppl									
V762AT	Source for	condoms:	Church	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No									

	(m) 9	Yes Missing								
V762AU	(na) Source for 0	NotAppl condoms: Friends, relatives No	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9	Yes Missing								
V762AV		NotAppl condoms: CS No	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 (m) 9	Yes Missing								
V762AW		NotAppl condoms: CS No	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 (m) 9	Yes Missing								
V762AX		NotAppl condoms: Other No	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes Missing								
V762AZ		NotAppl condoms: DK source for condom No: source known	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes: no source known Missing								
V762BA		NotAppl female condoms: Government hospital No	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes Missing								
V762BB		NotAppl female condoms: Government health ce No	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9	Yes Missing								
V762BC		NotAppl female condoms: Family planning clin No	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9	Yes Missing								
V762BD		NotAppl female condoms: Mobile clinic No	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9	Yes Missing								
V762BE		NotAppl female condoms: Public field worker No	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9	Yes Missing NotAppl								
V762BF		female condoms: Other public No	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes Missing NotAppl								
V762BG	Source for	female condoms: Public CS No	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes Missing NotAppl								
V762BH	Source for 0	female condoms: Public CS No	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes Missing NotAppl								
V762BI	Source for 0	female condoms: Public CS No	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes Missing NotAppl								
V762BJ	Source for 0	female condoms: Private hosp, clinic No	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes Missing NotAppl								
V762BK	0	female condoms: Pharmacy No Yes	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing NotAppl								
V762BL	Source for	female condoms: Private doctor	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V762BM	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clini 0 No	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
7762BN	<pre>(na) NotAppl Source for female condoms: Private field worker</pre>	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
7762BO	Source for female condoms: Other private	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	•		
7762BP	Source for female condoms: Private CS 0 No	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
7762BQ	(na) NotAppl Source for female condoms: Private CS	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_	•		
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
7762BR	Source for female condoms: Private CS	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
762BS	Source for female condoms: Shop  0 No	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
762BT	<pre>(na) NotAppl Source for female condoms: Church</pre>	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
70251	0 No	, -	-	-11	_	_	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
7762BU	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
7762BV	Source for female condoms: CS	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
7762BW	(na) NotAppl	77	1	NT.	_	1	0	Mo	Mo
762BW	Source for female condoms: CS 0 No	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
7762BX	Source for female condoms: Other	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
7762BZ	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: source known 1 Yes: no source known								
	(m) 9 Missing								
TT C 2 2	(na) NotAppl				_	_	_		
763A	Had any STD in last 12 months 0 No	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
7763B	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
77.6.2.0	(na) NotAppl	6.5	1	37	<b>-</b>	1	^	3T	<b>37</b> -
763C	Had genital discharge in last 12 months 0 No	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	Мо
	1 Yes								

	8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V763D	Last 12 months had CS STD 0 No	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Country specific								
	8 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V763E	Last 12 months had CS STD	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Country specific 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl						_		
V763F	Last 12 months had CS STD 0 No	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Country specific								
	8 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V763G	Last 12 months had CS STD	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Country specific 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V766A	<pre>(na) NotAppl No. other than husband had sex in last 12 month</pre>	ı 87	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V / 00A	0:97	. 67	2	N			U	NO	NO
	98 DK								
V766B	(m) 99 Missing No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	s 89	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V700B	0:97	, 05	_	-11	-	-	Ū	110	110
	98 DK								
V767A	<pre>(m) 99 Missing Relationship with last sex partner</pre>	91	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse								
	2 Boyfriend not living with responden 3 Other friend	ıt							
	3 Other friend 4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker 7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V767B	(na) NotAppl Relationship with other sex partner (1)	93	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
******	1 Spouse	,,,	_	• •	_	_	·	110	110
	2 Boyfriend not living with responden	ıt							
	<pre>3 Other friend 4 Casual acquaintance</pre>								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker 7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V767C	<pre>(na) NotAppl Relationship with other sex partner (2)</pre>	95	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V707C	1 Spouse	,,,	_	-11	-	_	Ū	110	110
	2 Boyfriend not living with responden	ıt							
	3 Other friend 4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner 96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V768A	(na) NotAppl Length of time knows last partner	97	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V 700A	101 One day	31	3	IA		_	U	NO	NO
	102:200								
	201 One month 202:300								
	301 One year								
	302:399								
	(m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V768B	Length of time knows other partner (1)	100	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 One day								
	102:200 201 One month								
	202:300								
	301 One year								
	302:399								

recodes.txt									
	(m) 999 Missing								
V768C	Length of time knows other partner (2)	103	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 One day								
	201 One month								
	202:300								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_				_		
769A 770A 770B 770C 770D 770F		106	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	102:200   Come month   202:300   301   Come year   302:399   (na)   NotAppl   (na)   NotA								
(na)   Nockappi		107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
7770		108	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
V//0		100	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
V770A		109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		107 1 N I 1 0  108 1 N I 1 0  109 1 N I 1 0  109 1 N I 1 0  110 1 N I 1 0  112 1 N I 1 0  114 1 N I 1 0  115 1 N I 1 0							
V770B	Seek advice STI: health center 110 1 N I 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Seek advice STI: public VCT center 111 1 N I 0 No 1 Yes	I	1	0	No	No			
17770G		111		3.7	-	1	0	37.	37-
V//0C		111	_	N	1	1	U	NO	No
√770D		112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl								
V770E		113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
17770E		114	1	NT.	т.	1	0	No	No
V770		111	_	14	_	_	Ū	NO	NO
						1 0 No 1 1 0 No 1 1 0 No 1 1 1 0 No 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
V770G		115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		106   1   N   I							
						I 1 0 I 1 0 I 1 0 I 1 0			
	(na) NotAppl								
V770H		116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
1777OT		117	1	NT.	т.	1	0	No	No
V//UI		117	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
V770J		118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
V770K	Seek advice STI: private hosp/clinic/doctor	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
V770L	Seek advice STI: private VCT center	120	1	Ŋ	I	1	0	No	No
i	- 102 -								

	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_			
V770M		121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
7770N	Seek advice STI: mobile clinic	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No						0 No		
					I 1 0 No				
	(na) NotAppl								
77700	Seek advice STI: fieldworker	123	1	N	I	1	1 0 No	No	No
						1 0 No			
	(m) 9 Missing				I 1 0 No 1				
7770D		104		3.7	-	-	•	37-	37-
7770₽		124	2 1 N I 1 0 No  1 1 N I 1 0 No  4 1 N I 1 0 No  5 1 N I 1 0 No  6 1 N I 1 0 No  7 1 N I 1 0 No  9 1 N I 1 0 No  1 N I 1 0 No  1 N I 1 0 No  2 1 N I 1 0 No  3 1 N I 1 0 No  4 1 N I 1 0 No  4 1 N I 1 0 No  5 1 N I 1 0 No  6 1 N I 1 0 No  6 1 N I 1 0 No	No					
	1 Yes	1 Yes							
77700		125	1	N	I	I 1 0 No	No	No	
Yes									
							L O NO		
7770R	Seek advice STI: CS private	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			_		_	_			
		127	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	Мо
7770T		128	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
			_		_	_	•		
70u		129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl								
7770V		130	1	N	I	1	0	No	Мо
.777∩w		131	1	N I 1 0 N I 1 0 N I 1 0 N I 1 0 N I 1 0 N I 1 0 N I 1 0 N I 1 0 N I 1 0 N I 1 0 N I 1 0	No	No			
, , , o w		131	-	-14	-	_	Ū	110	110
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl			1 N I 1 0					
<i>7</i> 770X	Seek advice other	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		127							
	(na) NotAppl							0 No 0 No 0 No	
/774A	1 Yes	I	1	0	No	No			
	8 DK								
/774B		134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
TDD 4.0	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
7774C		135	1	N	I	1	0	Мо	No
<i>1</i> 775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

	1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
v777	(na) NotAppl Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS  0 No	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching 0 No	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 DK								
<b>∀7</b> 80	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Chould shilders be tought shout gordens	140	1	M	<b>-</b>	1	0	No	No
V / 8 U	Should children be taught about condoms  0 No 1 Yes	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
V781	(na) NotAppl Ever been tested for AIDS	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
V783	Know a place to get AIDS test 0 No	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
V784A	<pre>(na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: govt hospital 0 No</pre>	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
V784B	(na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test:health center	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl						_		
V784C	Place for AIDS test: public VCT center 0 No 1 Yes	145	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V784D	Place for AIDS test: FP clinic 0 No	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
V784E	<pre>(na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic</pre>	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
770047	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	140			_		•	<b></b> .	••-
V784F	Place for AIDS test: filedworker  0 No 1 Yes	148	1	N	1	1	U	NO	NO
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V784G	Place for AIDS test: CS public 0 No	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
V784H	(na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: CS public	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
V784I	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: CS public</pre>	151	1	<b>N</b> T	<b>T</b>	1	0	Μo	N/o
v / 0 # 1	Place for AIDS test: CS public  0 No 1 Yes	131	1	N	1	1	U	ОМ	NO
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
V78 <b>4</b> J	Place for AIDS test: other public	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing							
V784K	<pre>(na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: private how 0 No</pre>	sp/clinic/doctor 153	3 1	N :	I 1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl							
V784L	Place for AIDS test: private VC' 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	f center 154	4 1	N :	I 1	0	No	No
V784M	(na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: pharmacy 0 No 1 Yes	15:	5 1	n :	I 1	0	No	No
v784n	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: mobile clim 0 No 1 Yes	nic 150	6 1	n :	I 1	0	No	No
V7840	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: fieldworke: 0 No	r 15'	7 1	n :	I 1	0	No	No
V784P	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: CS private 0 No	158	8 1	n :	I 1	0	No	No
V784Q	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: CS private 0 No	159	9 1	n :	I 1	0	No	No
V784R	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: CS private 0 No	160	0 1	n :	I 1	0	No	No
V784S	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: other priva	ate 163	1 1	n :	I 1	0	No	No
V784T	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: CS other	16:	2 1	n :	I 1	0	No	No
V78 <b>4</b> U	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: CS other	16:	<b>3</b> 1	N -	I 1	0	No	No
V7040	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	10.	J 1			Ū	NO	NO
V784V	Place for AIDS test: CS other 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	164	4 1	n :	I 1	0	No	No
V784X	(na) NotAppl Place for AIDS test: other 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	16!	5 1	n :	I 1	0	No	No
v785	(na) NotAppl Heard about other STDs 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	160	6 1	N :	I 1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl							

Item Name	Item Label		Start	T.en		Item Type	Odd	Dec		
HHID CASEID	 Case Identification Case Identification		1 1	12 15	AN AN	I	1 1			
	(record type)				AN					
7820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse  0 No		19	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								Dec :	
	(m) 9 Missing									
7821A	(na) Not applicable	am a1	20	1	3.7	I	1	^	Mo	M
/021A	Last sexual partner younger, the same age 1 Younger	01 01	20		N	_	_	U	NO	No
	2 About the same age									
	3 Less than 10 years older									
	4 10 or more years older 5 Older, don't know difference									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V821B	(na) Not applicable Next to last sexual partner younger, the s	ama a	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V021B	1 Younger	anie a	21		14	_	_	U	NO	INC
	2 About the same age									
	3 Less than 10 years older									
	4 10 or more years older 5 Older, don't know difference								Char O No	
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V821C	(na) Not applicable Second to last sexual partner younger, the	game	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V021C	1 Younger	same	22	_	14	_	_	Ū	NO	140
	2 About the same age								0 Ио	
	3 Less than 10 years older									
	4 10 or more years older 5 Older, don't know difference									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V822	(na) Not applicable Wife justified to ask husband to use condo	m if	23	1	N	I	1	0	Nο	No
· • <del></del>	0 No		23	_		_	_	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural	mean	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes 8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable			_		_	_	_		
V824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby d	urıng	25	1	N	I	1	0	0 No	No
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V825	<pre>(na) Not applicable Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS</pre>		26	1	N	I	1	0		No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V826	When was last time you were tested		27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Less than 12 months 2 12-23 months									
	3 2 years or more									
	(m) 9 Missing									
270.07	(na) Not applicable		20	,	3.7	-	1	•	37-	37-
V827	Last test was on your own, offered or requ  1 Asked for the test	TI ea	28	1	N	I	1	U	NO	No
	2 Offered and accepted									
	3 Required									
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>									
v828	(na) Not applicable Did get results for last test		29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No			_	_,	_	_	_		
	1 Yes									
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>									
v829	Place were last AIDS test was taken		30	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V 0 2 3										

```
12 Government health center
                            13 Public stand-alone VCT center
                            14 Public family planning clinic
                            15 Public mobile clinic
                            16 Public field worker
17 Other public
                            20 PRIVATE MEDICAL
                            21 Private hospital, clinic or doctor
                            22 Private stand-alone VCT center
                            23 Private pharmacy
                            24 Private mobile clinic
                            25 Private field worker
                            26 Other private medical
                            96 Other
                         (m) 99 Missing
                       (na)
                             Not applicable
V830
                    Age of first sexual partner
                                                                   32 2
                                                                              N
                                                                                   I
                                                                                               No
                            10:94
                            95
                                   95+
                            98
                                  Don't know
                         (m) 99 Missing
                        (na)
                                  Not applicable
                    First sexual partner younger, same age or older 34
V831
                                                                        1 N
                                                                                   I
                                                                                        1
                                                                                            0 No
                                                                                                    No
                            1 Younger
                            2 About the same age
                            3 Less than 10 years older
                            4 10 or more years older
                            5 Older, don't know difference
                             8 Don't know
                         (m) 9 Missing
                        (na)
                             Not applicable
                     Time since last intercourse with next to last s 35 3 N I
V832B
                                                                                        1
                                                                                            0 No
                                                                                                    No
                            100
                                     <1 day ago
                            101
                                     Days: 1
                            102:160
                            201
                                     Weeks: 1
                            202:210
                            301
                                    Months: 1
                            301:312
                            401
                                     Years: 1
                            995
                                     Within last 4 weeks
                                     Before last birth
                            996
                            997
                                     Inconsistent
                            998
                                    Don't know
                                    Missing
                         (m) 999
                        (na)
                                     NotAppl
V832C
                    Time since last intercourse with second to last 38 3 N I
                                                                                        1
                                                                                           0 No
                                                                                                    No
                            100
                                    <1 day ago
                            101
                                     Days: 1
                            102:160
                            201
                                     Weeks: 1
                            202:210
                            301
                                     Months: 1
                            301:312
                            401
                                     Years: 1
                            995
                                     Within last 4 weeks
                            996
                                    Before last birth
                            997
                                    Inconsistent
                                    Don't know
                            998
                        (m) 999
                                    Missing
                        (na)
                                    NotAppl
V833A
                     Used condom every time had sex with last sex pa 41
                                                                          1
                                                                              N
                                                                                   т
                                                                                        1
                                                                                             0 No
                                                                                                     Nο
                            0 No
                            1 Yes
                        (m) 9 Missing
                        (na) Not applicable
V833B
                     Used condom every time had sex with next to las 42
                                                                          1
                                                                              N
                                                                                   Ι
                                                                                        1
                                                                                             0
                                                                                               No
                                                                                                     No
                            0 No
                            1 Yes
                         (m) 9 Missing
                        (na) Not applicable
V833C
                     Used condom every time had sex with second to 1 43
                                                                          1
                                                                                        1
                                                                                             0
                                                                              N
                                                                                   Ι
                                                                                                No
                                                                                                     No
                            0 No
                            1 Yes
                         (m) 9 Missing
                        (na) Not applicable
V834A
                                                                    44
                                                                          2
                                                                                        1
                                                                                            0 No
                    Age of last sexual partner
                                                                              N
                                                                                   I
                                                                                                     No
                            10:94
                            95
                                   95+
                            98
                                   Don't know
                        (m) 99
                                  Missing
                        (na)
                                   Not applicable
V834B
                    Age of next to last sexual partner
                                                                    46
                                                                          2
                                                                              N
                                                                                   I
                            10:94
```

recodes.cat									
	95 95+								
	(na) Not applicable								
V834C	Age of second to last sexual partner	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
7835a		50	1	N	т	1	0	Nο	No
, 03311	98	_	_	Ū	110	110			
98									
					I 1 0 No				
95   95+   98   Don't know   (m) 99   Missing   (ma)   Not applicable   Not applicable	51	1	N	т	1	0	No	No	
76336		31	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	<del>_</del>								
					N I 1 0 NO :				
					_	_			
/635C		52	Т	N	T	Т	L O NO NO	No	
	<del>_</del>								
			_			_	_		
V836		53	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	• • •								
v837		55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
V838A	<del>_</del>	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V838B		57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
v838C		58	1	N	I	1	0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No 0 No	No	No
	· · · · ·								
v839		59	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
		29	_	14	_	_	J	.,0	
√8 <b>4</b> 0		60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
V841	Got results of AIDS test as part of antenatal v	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
<b>V842</b>	Place were AIDS test was taken as part of anten	62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	11 Government hospital 12 Government health center								
	13 Public stand-alone VCT center								

```
14 Public family planning clinic
                             15 Public mobile clinic
                             16 Public field worker
                             17 Other public
                             20 PRIVATE MEDICAL
                             21 Private hospital, clinic or doctor
                             22 Private stand-alone VCT center
                             23 Private pharmacy
                             24 Private mobile clinic
                             25 Private field worker
                             26 Other private medical
                             96 Other
                         (m) 99 Missing
                         (na)
                                Not applicable
V843
                     Tested for AIDS since test as part of antenatal 64
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                   No
                                                                                                        Νo
                             0 No
                             1 Yes
                         (m) 9 Missing
                         (na) Not applicable
V844
                     Knows someone denied health services because of
                                                                      65
                                                                            1
                                                                                      I
                                                                                 N
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                   No
                                                                                                        No
                             0 No
                             1 Yes
                             2 Don't know anyone with AIDS
                         (m) 9 Missing
                         (na) Not applicable
V845
                     Knows someone denied social events because of A
                                                                      66
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                   No
                                                                                                        Νo
                            0 No
                             1 Yes
                        (m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable
V846
                     Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS 1
                                                                      67
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                   Νo
                                                                                                        Νo
                             0 No
                             1 Yes
                         (m) 9 Missing
                                Not applicable
                         (na)
V847
                     People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselve
                                                                      68
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                   No
                                                                                                        No
                             0 Disagree
                             1 Agree
                             8 Don't know / no opinion
                         (m) 9 Missing
                                Not applicable
V848
                     People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing
                                                                      69
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                   Νo
                                                                                                        No
                             0 Disagree
                             1 Agree
                             8 Don't know / no opinion
                         (m) 9 Missing
                                Not applicable
                         (na)
V849
                     Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marria
                                                                     70
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                           1
                             0 No
                             1 Yes
                             8 Don't know / depends
                         (m) 9 Missing
                        (na) Not applicable
V850A
                     Can respondent refuse sex
                                                                      71
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                           1
                                                                                                   No
                                                                                                        No
                             0 No
                             1 Yes
                             8 DK, not sure, depends
                         (m) 9 Missing
                        (na) Not applicable
                                                                      72
V850B
                     Can ask partner to use condom
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                  No
                                                                                                        No
                             0 No
                             1 Yes
                             8 DK, not sure, depends
                         (m) 9 Missing
                        (na) Not applicable
V851A
                                                                      73
                     Young men should wait for sex until marriage
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                           1
                             0 No
                             8 DK, not sure, depends
                         (m) 9 Missing
                         (na) Not applicable
V851B
                                                                      74
                     Most young men wait for sex until marriage
                                                                            1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      Ι
                                                                                          1
                                                                                                   No
                                                                                                        No
                             0 No
                             1 Yes
                             8 DK, not sure, depends
                         (m) 9 Missing
                        (na) Not applicable
V851C
                     Unmarried sexually active men should only havin 75
                                                                            1
                                                                                 N
                                                                                      I
                             0 No
                             1 Yes
                             8 DK, not sure, depends
                         (m) 9 Missing
                         (na)
                                Not applicable
V851D
                     Most unmarried sexually active men have only on 76
                                                                          1
                                                                                N
                                                                                     I
                                                                                          1
                                                                                               0
                                                                                                 No
```

V851E

V851F

V851G

V851H

V851I

V851J

V851K

V851L

	0	No								
		Yes								
		DK, not sure, depends								
	9	Missing								
(na)		Not applicable								
Married	me	n should only have sex with their wiv	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
(m)	9	Missing								
(na)		Not applicable								
Most max	rri	ed men only have sex with their wives	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
(m)		Missing								
(na)		Not applicable								
	ome	n should wait for sex until marriage	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No		_		_	_	•	2.0	
		Yes								
		DK, not sure, depends								
(m)		Missing								
(na)		Not applicable	0.0	-	3.7	-	-		37-	37-
Most you	_	women wait for sex until marriage	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No 								
		Yes								
		DK, not sure, depends								
		Missing								
(na)		Not applicable								
Unmarri		sexually active women should have onl	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No								
		Yes								
		DK, not sure, depends								
(m)	9	Missing								
(na)		Not applicable								
Most uni	mar	ried sexually active women have only	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
(m)	9	Missing								
(na)		Not applicable								
Married	wo	men should only have sex with their h	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No								
		Yes								
		DK, not sure, depends								
(m)		Missing								
(na)	_	Not applicable								
	rri	ed women only have sex with their hus	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MOSC IIIa.		No	0-1	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
		Yes								
/ <b>\</b>	8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
	9	Missing								
(na)		Not applicable								

Level: WOMAN Record: Characteristics of Interview

	Item Label	Start	Len	Туре	Туре	0cc	Dec	Char	Fill
(id)	Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
(id)	Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	Time interview started	19	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	Time interview ended	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	, ,								
		27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		30	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
		33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	, ,								
		35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes - listening								
	2 Yes - not listening								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	Pres. husband (sec 7)	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	2 Yes - not listening								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	Pres. other males (sec 7)	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes - listening								
	2 Yes - not listening								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	Pres. other females (sec 7)	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes - listening								
	2 Yes - not listening								
	(m) 9 Missing								
		Time interview started (m) 9999 Missing Time interview ended (m) 9999 Missing Length of interview in minutes 0:94 95 95+ 96 2+ visits 97 Inconsistent (m) 99 Missing Number of visits 1:5 Interviewer identification (m) 999 Missing Keyer identification (m) 999 Missing Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening (m) 9 Missing Pres. husband (sec 7) 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening (m) 9 Missing Pres. other males (sec 7) 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening (m) 9 Missing Pres. other males (sec 7) 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening (m) 9 Missing Pres. other females (sec 7) 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening (m) 9 Missing Pres. other females (sec 7)	(id) Case Identification (record type) 16 Time interview started 19 (m) 9999 Missing Time interview ended 23 (m) 9999 Missing Length of interview in minutes 27 0:94 95 95+ 96 2+ visits 97 Inconsistent (m) 99 Missing Number of visits 29 1:5 Interviewer identification 30 (m) 999 Missing Keyer identification 33 (m) 99 Missing Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) 35 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening (m) 9 Missing Pres. other males (sec 7) 37 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening (m) 9 Missing Pres. other males (sec 7) 37 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening (m) 9 Missing Pres. other females (sec 7) 38 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening 2 Yes - not listening 38 Pres. other females (sec 7) 38 0 No 1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening 2 Yes - not listening 38 Pres. other females (sec 7) 38	(id) Case Identification       1       15         (record type)       16       3         Time interview started       19       4         (m) 9999 Missing       23       4         Time interview ended       23       4         (m) 9999 Missing       27       2         Length of interview in minutes       27       2         0:94       95       95+       96       2+ visits       97       1	(id) Case Identification       1       15       AN         (record type)       16       3       AN         Time interview started       19       4       N         (m) 9999 Missing       23       4       N         (m) 9999 Missing       27       2       N         Length of interview in minutes       27       2       N         0:94       95       95+       96       2+ visits       97       Inconsistent       (m) 99       Missing       Ended the control of the	(id) Case Identification	(id) Case Identification	(id) Case Identification       1       15       AN       I       1       0         (record type)       16       3       AN       I       1       0         (m) 9999 Missing       Interview ended       23       4       N       I       1       0         (m) 9999 Missing       Length of interview in minutes       27       2       N       I       1       0         0:94       95       95+       96       2+ visits       97       Inconsistent       (m) 99       Missing       Nmber of visits       29       1       N       I       1       0       0       1       1       0       0       1       1       0       0       1       1       0       0       1       0       1       0       1       1       0       0       1       0       1       0       1       0       1       0       0       1       0       0       1       0       1       0       0       0       1       0       0       0       0       1       0       0       0       0       0       0        0       0       0       0       0       0       0       0 </td <td>(id) Case Identification</td>	(id) Case Identification

Level: WOMAN Record: Calendar

Item Name		Item Label		Start	Len		Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zerc
HHID	(id)	Case Ident	ification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Ident	ification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
		(record	type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
VCOL		Calendar o	olumn number	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1	Pregnancies & contraception								
		2	Reason for discontinuation								
		3	Marriage & unions								
		4	Moves & communities								
		5	Source of method								
		6	Country specific								
		7	Country specific								
		8	Country specific								
		9	Country specific								
VCAL		Calendar		20	80	AN	I	1	0	No	No

3/2/2012

					Item				Zero
Item Name	Item Label	Start			Туре		Dec		Fill
	d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	d) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
arthu.	(record type)	16	3			1	0	No	No
MIDX	Maternal mortality index 1:20	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MM1	Sex of sibling	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male								
	2 Female								
	8 DK								
MM2	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Sibling's survival status</pre>	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1112	0 Dead	22	_	14		_	U	NO	NO
	1 Alive								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MM3	<pre>(na) NotAppl Sibling's current age</pre>	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
-113	97 97+	23	-		_	_	Ū	110	110
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl				_	_	_		
MM4	CMC date of birth of sibling	25	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
1M5	(na) NotAppl Sibling's marital status	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
-13	0 Never married		_	-	_	_	·	110	110
	1 Ever married								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MM6	(na) NotAppl Years ago sibling died	30	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 97+	30	_	-	_	_	·	110	110
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
en en	(na) NotAppl	20	_		_		•		
M7	Sibling's age at death 97 97+	32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
MM8	CMC date of death of sibling	34	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
им9	<pre>(na) NotAppl Sibling's death &amp; pregnancy</pre>	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never pregnant	30	_		_	_	·	110	110
	1 Death not related								
	2 Died while pregnant								
	<pre>3 Died during delivery 4 Since delivery</pre>								
	<pre>4 Since delivery 5 6 weeks after Deliv.</pre>								
	6 2 months after Deliv								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MM10	<pre>(na) NotAppl Death &amp; pregnancy are related</pre>	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
WHIO	0 No	40		14			U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MM11	<pre>(na) NotAppl Sibling's cause of death</pre>	41	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MMIT	0 Country specific	41		14			U	NO	NO
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
MM12	Time between delivery & death	43	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 101 1 day								
	101 1 day 102:200								
	201 1 month								
	202:300								
	301 1 year								
	302:399 997 Inconsistent								
	997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
MM13	Place of death	46	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Country specific								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl								
MM14	Number of sibling's children	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		-0	_		_	_	•		

50 4 N I 1 0 No No

MM15

0:24

(m) 99 Missing
(na) NotAppl
Sibling's year of death
1920:2010
9998 Don't know
(m) 9999 Missing
NotAppl

Level: WOMAN Record: Maternal mortality (suite)

Item Name		Item Label		Start	Len		Item Type	0cc	Dec	Dec Char	Zero Fill
HHID	(id)	Case Identi:	fication	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identi:	fication	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
		(record t	ype)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MMC1		Number of s 0:2 (m) 99	iblings of resp. 0 Missing	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MMC2			irths before resp.	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
			Missing NotAppl		_				_		
MMC3		Sister's re	Respondent reported	23	2	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
		(m) 99 (na)	Missing NotAppl								
REC84_GROUP		Item create	d from ISSA Group	25	2	AN	I	6	0	No	No
MMC4		0:9 (m) 99	sters line numbers 0 Missing NotAppl	25	2	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
MMC5		Cut off age 10 12 13 15 (na)	10 years 12 years 13 years	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

3/2/2012

Level: WOMAN Record: Malaria

				 Data	 Ttem			Dec	Zero
Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len			0cc	Dec		
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1 16	15 3	AN	I	1	0	No	
IDXML	(record type) Index to birth history	19	1		I		0		
MLO	1:6 Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MLO	0 No bednet	20		N		_	U	NO	NO
	1 Only treated bednets								
	2 Both treated and untreated bednets								
	<pre>3 Only untreated bednets (m) 9 Missing</pre>								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML1	Times took Fansidar during pregnancy	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
1	0:97 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML2	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during 1 Antenatal visit	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Another facility visit								
	6 Other source								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML11	(na) NotAppl Child has fever/cough now	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
<u></u>	0 No	2.1	_	-11	_	_	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes, fever only								
	2 Yes, cough only								
	3 Both fever and cough 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks  0 No	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13A	(na) NotAppl Fansidar taken for fever/cough	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
IIII JA	0 No	20	_	-11	_	_	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13B	<pre>(na) NotAppl Chloroquine taken for fever/cough</pre>	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
ML13C	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
ML13D	Quinine taken for fever/cough	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13E	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/co	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13F	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13G	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13H	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough 0 No	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 NO 1 Yes								
Ì	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13I	<pre>(na) NotAppl Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough</pre>	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
ML13J	(na) NotAppl Injection taken for fever/cough	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M130	0 No	33	_	-14	_	_	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
ML13K	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13L	(na) NotAppl Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MHIJH	0 No	3,	_	14	_	_	Ū	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
ML13M	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ver 1 2vr	(na) NotAppl	20			_		•	<b>37</b> -	
ML13N	CS other taken for fever/cough  0 No	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
ML130	CS other for fever/cough	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13P	CS other for fever/cough  0 No	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13X	<pre>(na) NotAppl Other taken for fever/convulsion</pre>	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13Y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion 0 No	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes, nothing taken								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13Z	<pre>(na) NotAppl Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convu</pre>	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, DK (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML14A	Injection for fever/convulsion 0 No	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML14B	<pre>(na) NotAppl Suppository for fever/convulsion</pre>	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_	-		
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML14Y	No suppository or injection for fever/convulsio	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML14Z	<pre>(na) NotAppl Don't know if suppository or injection for feve</pre>	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	-	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
ML15A	When started Fansidar	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>0 Same day as fever/convulsion 1 Next day</pre>								
	2 2 days after								
	<pre>3 days after 4 4+ days after</pre>								
	4 4+ days after 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML15B	(na) NotAppl Days child took Fansidar	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6		•		٠		•		
İ									

	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Missing (na) NotAppl								
ML15C	First source for Fansidar	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML16A	When started Chloroquine	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>0 Same day as fever/convulsion 1 Next day</pre>								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML16B	Days child took Chloroquine	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6 7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
ML16C	First source for Chloroquine 0 Other source	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML17A	(na) NotAppl When started Amodiaquine	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/convulsion	33	-	-	-	_		110	110
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after 4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML17B	(na) NotAppl Days child took Amodiaquine	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
мы / Б	1:6	36	_	IN	_	_	U	NO	NO
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
ML17C	First source for Amodiaquine	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML18A	When started Quinine	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/convulsion								
	1 Next day 2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML18B	Days child took Quinine	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML18C	First source for Quinine	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source 1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl				_				
ML19A	For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer  0 No	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MT 10D	(na) NotAppl		4		-	-	^		
ML19B	For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging 0 No	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML19C	<pre>(na) NotAppl For fever/conv: Gave herbs</pre>	63	1	N	-	1	0	No	No
III. 90	FOI LEVEL/CORV: Gave Helps	U.S	_	14	I	_	U	MO	MO
Ì	- 118 -								

recodes.cxc									
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
10 10 D	(na) NotAppl	<i>-</i> 1	-		_		•		<b></b>
ML19D	For fever/conv: CS 0 No	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML19E	For fever/conv: CS	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML19F	For fever/conv: CS	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
ML19X	For fever/conv: Other	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML19Y	<pre>(na) NotAppl For fever/conv: Gave nothing</pre>	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MUTAI	0 No	00	1	14		_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML19Z	For fever/conv: Don't know if something else wa	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML20A	When started combination with artemisinin	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/convulsion								
	1 Next day 2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
100 D	(na) NotAppl	<b>81</b>	-		_	-	•		<b></b>
ML20B	Days child took combination with artemisinin	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	=-	_		_	_			
ML20C	First source for combination with artemisinin  0 Other source	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
ML21A	When started CS antimalarial 0 Same day as fever/convulsion	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
ML21B	Days child took CS antimalarial	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
ML21C	(na) NotAppl First source for CS antimalarial	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source	, ,	-		_	-	·	110	110
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML22A	(na) NotAppl When started CS antimalarial	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/convulsion	, 3	-		-	_	3	110	240
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(m, > 12200 2112								

	(na) NotAppl								
ML22B	Days child took CS antimalarial	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML22C	First source for CS antimalarial	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML23A	When started other anti-malarial	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/convulsion								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML23B	Days child took other anti-malarial	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML23C	First source for other anti-malarial	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML24C	First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source		_		_	_	-		
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
	(Ma) Hoomppi								

3/2/2012

Level: WOMAN Record: Domestic violence

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type	Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
	(id) Case Identification	1		AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID (	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16		AN AN	I	1 1	0	No No	No No
0005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (					1	Ō		No
D101A	Husband jealous if talking with other men 0 No 1 Yes	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
D101B	(na) NotAppl Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
D101C	<pre>(na) NotAppl Does not permit her to meet her girl frien</pre>	ds 29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
D101D	(na) NotAppl Husband tries to limit her contact with fa	milv 30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing		_	-	_	_	·		
D1017	(na) NotAppl	2.1			_	-	•	3 <b>7</b> -	
D101E	Husband insists on knowing where she is 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK	31	. 1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
D101F	Husband doesn't trust her with money 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D101G	CS control issue  0 No 1 Yes	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
D101H	(na) NotAppl CS control issue 0 No	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
D101I	(na) NotAppl CS control issue	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
D101J	(na) NotAppl CS control issue	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing		_	-	_	_	·		
D102	(na) NotAppl Number of control issues	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:15 (m) 99 Missing								
D103A	(na) NotAppl Spouse ever humiliated her	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 often 2 Sometimes 3 Not at all								
	<pre>4 Yes, widow/frequency missing (m) 9 Missing</pre>								
D103B	<pre>(na) NotAppl Spouse ever threatened her with harm</pre>		-	1-	-	-	^	<b>37</b> -	<b>3</b> T
D103B	spouse ever threatened her with harm  0 No 1 often	40	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No

```
2 Sometimes
                          3 Not at all
                          4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                      (m) 9 Missing
                      (na) NotAppl
D103C
                  Spouse ever insult or make feel bad 41 1 N I 1
                                                                                  0 No No
                         0 No
                          1 often
                          2 Sometimes
                         3 Not at all
                         4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                      (m) 9 Missing
                     (na) NotAppl
D103D
                  CS emotional abuse: ever
                                                             42
                                                                 1
                                                                      N
                                                                          I 1 0 No No
                         0 No
                          1 often
                         2 Sometimes
                          3 Not at all
                         4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                      (m) 9 Missing
                     (na) NotAppl
D103E
                  CS emotional abuse: ever
                                                              43
                                                                   1
                                                                      N
                                                                           I
                                                                                1
                                                                                   0 No No
                         0 No
                          1 often
                         2 Sometimes
3 Not at all
                         4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                      (m) 9 Missing
                      (na) NotAppl
                  CS emotional abuse: ever
D103F
                                                             44 1 N I 1 0 No No
                         0 No
                         1 often
2 Sometimes
                         3 Not at all
                          4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                      (m) 9 Missing
                     (na) NotAppl
                                                             45
D104
                   Ever any emotional violence
                                                                   1
                                                                       N
                                                                            I
                                                                                1
                                                                                    0 No
                                                                                            No
                     0 No
1 Yes
                      (m) 9 Missing
                     (na) NotAppl
D105A
                   Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something
                                                             46
                                                                 1
                                                                       N
                                                                            I
                                                                                1
                                                                                    0 No
                                                                                            No
                         0 Мо
                          1 often
                          2 Sometimes
                         3 Not at all
                         4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                     (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl
D105B
                   Spouse ever slapped
                                                             47
                                                                 1 N I 1 0 No No
                         0 No
                          1 often
                          2 Sometimes
                          3 Not at all
                          4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                      (m) 9 Missing
                     (na) NotAppl
                   Spouse ever punched with fist or something harm 48 1 N I
D105C
                                                                                1
                                                                                  0 No No
                         0 No
                          1 often
                          2 Sometimes
                          3 Not at all
                         4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                      (m) 9 Missing
                      (na) NotAppl
D105D
                                                            49 1 N I 1 0 No No
                   Spouse ever kicked or dragged
                         0 No
                         1 often
2 Sometimes
                         3 Not at all
                         4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                      (m) 9 Missing
                     (na) NotAppl
                                                      50 1 N I 1
D105E
                   Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn
                                                                                  0 No No
                         0 No
                          1 often
                         2 Sometimes
                         3 Not at all
                         4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                      (m) 9 Missing
                     (na) NotAppl
D105F
                  Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other 51 1 N
                                                                          I
                                                                              1
                         0 No
```

```
1 often
                            2 Sometimes
                            3 Not at all
                            4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
D105G
                    Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other we 52
                                                                       1
                                                                           N
                                                                                I 1
                           0 No
                            1 often
                            2 Sometimes
                            3 Not at all
                            4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
                                                                       1 N
D105H
                    Spouse ever physically forced sex when not want 53
                                                                                  I
                                                                                      1
                                                                                           0 No No
                            0 No
                            1 often
                            2 Sometimes
                            3 Not at all
                            4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
                    Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not w \phantom{-}54\phantom{0} 1 \phantom{-}N
                                                                                         0 No No
D105I
                                                                                I 1
                            0 No
                            1 often
                            2 Sometimes
                            3 Not at all
                            4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
                    Spouse ever twisted her arm or pull her hair 55 1 N I 1
D105J
                                                                                           0 No
                            0 No
                            1 often
                            2 Sometimes
                            3 Not at all
                            4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
D105K
                    CS: physical violence
                                                                   56
                                                                       1 N
                                                                                I 1
                                                                                         0 No No
                           0 No
                            1 often
                            2 Sometimes
3 Not at all
                            4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
                    CS: physical violence
D105L
                                                                   57
                                                                        1
                                                                                  I
                                                                                      1
                                                                                           0 No
                                                                             N
                                                                                                  No
                            0 No
                            1 often
                            2 Sometimes
                            3 Not at all
                        4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
(m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
                                                                   58
D105M
                    CS: physical violence
                                                                       1
                                                                           N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                     1
                                                                                           0 No No
                            0 No
                            1 often
                            2 Sometimes
                            3 Not at all
                            4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                        (m) 9 Missing
                       (na)
                              NotAppl
D105N
                    CS: physical violence
                                                                   59
                                                                       1 N
                                                                                I 1
                                                                                         0 No
                                                                                                  No
                           0 No
                            1 often
                            2 Sometimes
                            3 Not at all
                            4 Yes, widow/frequency missing
                       (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl
D106
                    Experienced any less severe violence
                                                                   60
                                                                             N
                                                                                  Ι
                                                                                       1
                                                                                              No
                           0 No
                        1 Yes (D105A-D)
(m) 9 Missing
                       (na) NotAppl
D107
                    Experienced any severe violence
                                                                   61
                                                                        1
                                                                             N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                       1
                                                                                           0
                                                                                             No
                                                                                                   No
                          0 No
                           1 Yes (D105E-G)
                       (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl
D108
                    Experienced any sexual violence
                                                                   62
                                                                        1
                                                                             N
                                                                                  I
                                                                                      1
                                                                                           0
                                                                                              No
                                                                                                   No
                           0 No
                            1 Yes (D105H-I)
                        (m) 9 Missing
```

D109	(na) NotAppl First time it happened 0:94 95 Before union	63	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:94 95 Before union								
	96 After separation/divorce								
	97								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
D110A	Ever had bruises because of husband's act 0 No	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D110B	Ever had injury, sprain, dislocations or burns	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D110C	<pre>(na) NotAppl Ever went to health facility because of husband</pre>	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
DIIOC	0 No	07	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
D110D	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D110E	<pre>(na) NotAppl CS action: because of husband's act</pre>	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_				_		
D110F	CS action: because of husband's act 0 No	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D110G	CS action: because of husband's act	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D110H	<pre>(na) NotAppl CS action: because of husband's act</pre>	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
DIION	0 No	72	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
D111	Any results of husband's actions 0 No	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (D110A-C)								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D112	<pre>(na) NotAppl Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting</pre>	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D1103	(na) NotAppl		-		_		•	<b></b>	
D112A	How often physically hurt husband in last 12 mo 0 Not at all	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D113	(na) NotAppl Partner drinks alcohol	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
-	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D114	Times partner gets drunk 0 Never	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115B	Ever physically hurt by: mother 0 No	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 NO 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D115C	(na) NotAppl Ever physically hurt by: father	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D115D	<pre>(na) NotAppl Ever physically hurt by: daughter/son</pre>	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D115E	Ever physically hurt by: son	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
D115F	Ever physically hurt by: sister/brother  0 No	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
D115G	Ever physically hurt by: other relative 0 No	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D115H	Ever physically hurt by: other female family  0 No	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	0.5	_		_	_			
D115I	Ever physically hurt by: other male family 0 No	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D115J	(na) NotAppl  Ever physically hurt by: former partner	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
21130	0 No	00	-	-11	-	-	Ū	110	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D115K	<pre>(na) NotAppl Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend</pre>	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D115L	<pre>(na) NotAppl Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend</pre>	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D115M	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
D115N	Ever physically hurt by: step-father  0 No	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D1150	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law 0 No	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	Мо
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D115P	(na) NotAppl Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
DIISE	0 No	92		14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D115Q	<pre>(na) NotAppl Ever physically hurt by: other in-law</pre>	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
~	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D115R	<pre>(na) NotAppl Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law</pre>	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D115s	<pre>(na) NotAppl Ever physically hurt by: female friend</pre>	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
D115T	Ever physically hurt by: male friend	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ı									

	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115U	Ever physically hurt by: neighbor	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115V	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115W	Ever physically hurt by: employer	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115X	Ever physically hurt by: other	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115Y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spou	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Someone physically hurt her								
	1 No one ever physically hurt her 6 No response to question								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XA	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XB	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/fa	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XC	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/fami 0 No	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XD	Ever physically hurt by: friend	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XE	Ever physically hurt by: police	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XF	Ever physically hurt by: religious leader 0 No	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl				_	_			
D115XG	Ever physically hurt by: lawyer 0 No	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl						_		
D115XH	Ever physically hurt by: doctor 0 No	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl				_	_			
D115XI	Ever physically hurt by: CS 0 No	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl				_	_			
D115XJ	Ever physically hurt by: CS 0 No	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D11577	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
D115XK	Ever physically hurt by: CS 0 No	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								

D116	(na) NotAppl Person who hurt her most often	113	2		-	1	0	37	37-
DITO	0 No one else ever physically hur		2	N	I	1	U	No	No
	1	c ner							
	2 Mother								
	3 Father								
	4 Daughter								
	5 Son								
	6 Sister								
	7 Brother								
	8 Other female relatives								
	9 Other male relatives								
	10 Former partner								
	11 Current boyfriend								
	12 Former boyfriend								
	13 Step-mother								
	14 Step-father								
	15 Mother-in-law								
	16 Father-in-law								
	17 Other female in-laws								
	18 Other male in-laws								
	19 Female friend, acquaintance								
	20 Male friend, acquaintance								
	21 Neighbor								
	22 Teacher								
	23 Employer								
	24:26								
	27 Stranger								
	28 Other female relative/in-law								
	29 Other male relative/in-law								
	30 Friend								
	31 Police								
	32 CS								
	33 CS								
	34 CS								
	35 CS								
	95 No response (D115Y=6)								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D117A	Times hit by other than partner last 12 months	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118A	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118B	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118C	Hurt during pregnancy by: father/step father	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118D	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter/son	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118E	Hurt during pregnancy by: son alone	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
		121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D118F	Hurt during pregnancy by:sister/brother								
D118F	Hurt during pregnancy by:sister/brother 0 No								
D118F									
D118F	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D118F	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl		1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by:other relative 0 No 1 Yes		1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by:other relative 0 No		1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D118G	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by:other relative 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	122	1	N	I			No	No
D118G	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by:other relative 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	122	1	N	I	1	0	No No	No No
D118F D118G D118H	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by:other relative 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	122							

recodes.cxc									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
01181	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D118J	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner 0 No	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
D118K	Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend 0 No	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D118L	Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend  0 No	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
21101	(na) NotAppl	100	-		_	-	•	<b></b>	
D118M	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother  0 No	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D118N	(na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
)IION	0 No	129	_	N	_		U	NO	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
01180	<pre>(na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law</pre>	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
71100	0 No	130	-	-1	_	-	·		110
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
0118P	<pre>(na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law</pre>	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
0118Q	<pre>(na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by: other in-law</pre>	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D118R	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female/male in-	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D118s	Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend 0 No	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D118T	Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend 0 No	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D118U	Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor  0 No	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
21.1.0**	(na) NotAppl	10-	_		_	_	_	<b>.</b> -	
0118V	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher 0 No	137	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
51 1 9 W	(na) NotAppl	120	1	a.	<b>-</b>	1	0	BT-	No
0118W	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer 0 No	138	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
0118X	(na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
-110A	0 No	133	_	14	-	_	J	.40	140
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D118Y	<pre>(na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by: no one</pre>	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
-	0 Someone hurt her during pregnancy		_		_	_	-	<b>_</b>	

	1 No one hurt her during pregnancy (m) 9 Missing								
D118XA	<pre>(na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger 0 No</pre>	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D118XB	<pre>(na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/f</pre>	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
-110	(na) NotAppl	4.40	_		_	_			
D118XC	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law fam  0 No 1 Yes	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
D118XD	<pre>(na) NotAppl Hurt during pregnancy by: friend</pre>	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D118XE	Hurt during pregnancy by: police	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D118XF	Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D118XG	Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer  0 No	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D118XH	Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor 0 No	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
D118XI	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS 0 No	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	Мо
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118XJ	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS 0 No	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	Мо
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D110777	(na) NotAppl	151	-		_	-	•	<b>37</b> -	
D118XK	Ever physically hurt by: CS 0 No	151	1	N	1	1	0	NO	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D119A	(na) NotAppl	152	1	NT.	-	1	٥	No	No
DIIJA	Sought help from: husband 0 No	152	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D119B	(na) NotAppl Sought help from: mother	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D113B	0 No	133	_	N	_		U	NO	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D119C	(na) NotAppl Sought help from: father	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	19 <sup>1</sup>	_		_	_	J	240	110
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D119D	(na) NotAppl Sought help from: daughter	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		-	••	-	_	J	1.0	1.0
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D119E	<pre>(na) NotAppl Sought help from: son</pre>	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
-	0 No	·= #	_		_	_	,		
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D119F	<pre>(na) NotAppl Sought help from: sister</pre>	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-								

recodes.cxc									
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119G	Sought help from: brother	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
-110	(na) NotAppl	150	_		_	_	•		
119н	Sought help from: Own family  0 No	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D1107	(na) NotAppl	1.60			_		•		37-
D119I	Sought help from: husband/partner family 0 No	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119J	<pre>(na) NotAppl Sought help from: current/former husband/partne</pre>	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D1130	0 No	101	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119K	<pre>(na) NotAppl Sought help from: current/former boyfriend</pre>	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
DIIJK	0 No	102	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D119L	<pre>(na) NotAppl Sought help from: current/former boyfriend alon</pre>	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0 No	100	_		_	_	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
D119M	<pre>(na) NotAppl Sought help from: step-mother</pre>	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
0119N	Sought help from: step-father	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
01190	Sought help from: mother-in-law	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
D119P	Sought help from: father-in-law	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119Q	Sought help from: other female in-law	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119R	Sought help from: other male in-law	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119S	Sought help from: female friend	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119T	Sought help from: male friend	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119U	Sought help from: neighbor	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D110**	(na) NotAppl	4 = 2	_		_	_	_		
D119V	Sought help from: teacher  0 No	173	1	N	I	1	0	Мо	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
	(na) NotAppl								

D119W	Sought help from: employer 0 No	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D1101	(na) NotAppl	100	-		_	-	•		
D119X	Sought help from: other person 0 No	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119Y	Sought help from: no one	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Sought help from someone								
	1 No help was sought								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XA	Sought help from: stranger	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
İ	(ma) Missing (na) NotAppl								
D119XB	Sought help from: social service organization	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
DIIJAD	0 No	1,0	_	-11	_	-	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XC	Sought help from: CS	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XD	Sought help from: friend	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D110VE	(na) NotAppl	101	1	NT.	-	1	0	No	N-
D119XE	Sought help from: police 0 No	181	1	N	I	1	U	No	No
	1 Yes								
ĺ	(m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
D119XF	Sought help from: religious leader	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XG	Sought help from: lawyer	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
D119XH	(na) NotAppl Sought help from: doctor	184	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	101	-	74	-	_	J	.,0	
ĺ	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XI	Sought help from: CS	185	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XJ	Sought help from: CS	186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D110VV	(na) NotAppl	105	1	27	-	-	•	37-	37-
D119XK	Sought help from: CS  0 No	187	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	U NO 1 Yes								
Ì	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D120	Main reason never sought help	188	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
<del></del>	1 Don't know where to go to		_		_	_	•		
	2 No use								
	3 Part of life								
	4 Afraid of divorce								
	5 Afraid of further beating								
	6 Afraid of getting the person in tro	ouble							
	7 Embarrassed								
	8 Don't want to disgrace family								
	9 No money								
	10								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

D121	Did her father ever beat her mother	190	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D122A	Interrupted interview because of husband's pres	s 191	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	<pre>1 Yes, once 2 Yes, more than once</pre>								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D122B	Interrupted interview because of other adult ma	a 192	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	<pre>1 Yes, once 2 Yes, more than once</pre>								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D122C	Interrupted interview because of adult female's	s 193	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, once								
	<pre>2 Yes, more than once (m) 9 Missing</pre>								
	(ma) NotAppl								
D123	First intercourse was wanted or forced	194	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Wanted to								
	2 Forced to								
	3 Refused to answer / no response								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D124	<pre>(na) Not applicable Anyone other than partner forced respondent to</pre>	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	100	_		-	_	·	110	110
	1 Yes								
	6 Refused to answer / no response								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D125	<pre>(na) Not applicable Anyone forced respondent to perform sexual acts</pre>	a 196	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D123	0 No	5 190	-	14		_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	3 Refused to answer / no response								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D126	(na) Not applicable	197	2	NT.	-	1	0	Mo	Mo
D126	Age at first forced sexual activity 5:49	197	4	N	I	т.	U	No	No
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D127	Person who forced respondent to first sexual ac	c 199	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Current husband / partner 2 Former husband / partner								
	3 Current / former boyfriend								
	4 Father								
	5 Step father								
	6 Other relative								
	7 In-law								
	<pre>8 Own friend / acquaintance 9 Family friend</pre>								
	10 Teacher								
	11 Employer / someone at work								
	12 Police / soldier								
	13 Priest / religious leader								
	14 Stranger								
	96 Other 99 Missing								
	77 MISSING								
	<del>_</del>								
D128	(na) Not applicable	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D128	<del>_</del>	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D128	(na) Not applicable Have ever told any one else about violence 0 No 1 Yes	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D128	(na) Not applicable Have ever told any one else about violence 0 No	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Level: WOMAN Record: Women status

Thom Name		Thom I shall	C+			Item	0==	Do.		Zero
Item Name 		Item Label 	Start		уре	туре 		Dec	Cnar 	FILL
HHID		Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(1d)	Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I	1 1	0	No No	No No
<b>√1</b> 00		Time knew husband	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 On wedding day								
		<pre>2 Less than one month 3 1 month less than a year</pre>								
		4 1 year or more								
		5 Since childhood								
		6 Other (m) 9 Missing								
		(ma) NotAppl								
W101		Who chose husband	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Respondent 2 Chose each other								
		3 Respondent and someone else								
		4 Respondent's family								
		5 Partner or his family chose respo	ndent							
		6 Someone else chose 7 Forced to be married by husband								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl	0.1	_		_	_			
W102		Consent sought from respondent for marriage  0 No	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing								
W103A		(na) NotAppl Marriage ceremony: engagement	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HIUJA		0 No	22	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
		1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
W103B		Marriage ceremony: religious marriage	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
		(ma) NotAppl								
W103C		Marriage ceremony: civil marriage	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
W103D		Marriage ceremony: customary marriage	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl	26	-		_		•		37-
W103E		Marriage ceremony: CS 0 No	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing								
W103F		(na) NotAppl Marriage ceremony: CS	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M1031		0 No	2,	-		-	_	Ū	110	110
		1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
W103G		Marriage ceremony: CS	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
		(ma) NotAppl								
W103X		Marriage ceremony: other	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No								
		1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
		(na) NotAppl								
W103Y		Marriage ceremony: no ceremony, nothing done	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes								
		(m) 9 Missing								
vr1.0.43		(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
W104A		Final say on: work  1 Respondent	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		2 Respondent with partner								
		3 Respondent with someone else								
		4 Partner								
		5 Someone else 6 Decision not made, not applicable								

		Missing								
W104B	(na) Final sav	NotAppl on: contraception	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
0		Respondent		_		_	_	·		
	2	Respondent with partner								
	3	-								
		Partner Someone else								
		Decision not made, not applicable								
		Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
√104C	Final say		33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Respondent								
		Respondent with partner Respondent with someone else								
		Partner								
	5	Someone else								
		Decision not made, not applicable								
		Missing								
W104D	(na) Final say	NotAppl	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MICID	_	Respondent	34	_	14	-	_	U	NO	NO
		Respondent with partner								
	3	Respondent with someone else								
		Partner								
		Someone else Decision not made, not applicable								
		Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
W104E	Final say	on: CS	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Respondent								
		Respondent with partner								
		Respondent with someone else Partner								
	5									
	6	Decision not made, not applicable								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
W104F	Final say	on: CS Respondent	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Respondent with partner								
		Respondent with someone else								
	4	Partner								
		Someone else								
		Decision not made, not applicable Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
W104G	Final say		37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Respondent								
		Respondent with partner								
		Respondent with someone else Partner								
		Someone else								
		Decision not made, not applicable								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl		_				_		
W104H	Final say		38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 2	Respondent Respondent with partner								
		Respondent with someone else								
		Partner								
		Someone else								
		Decision not made, not applicable								
		Missing NotAppl								
W105A	(na) Final sav	on: schooling (has living children)	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Respondent		_		_	_	•		
	2	Respondent with partner								
		Respondent with someone else								
		Partner								
		Someone else Decision not made, not applicable								
		Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
W105B	<del>-</del>	on: medical care for sick child (has	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Respondent								
		Respondent with partner Respondent with someone else								
		Partner								
		Someone else								
	6	Decision not made, not applicable								
		Missing								
W105C	(na) Final say	NotAppl	41	1	NT.	-	1	0	Mo	No
MIN SC	rinai say	on: discipline (has living children)	41	1	N	I	_	U	No	МО

	1 Respondent								
	2 Respondent with partner 3 Respondent with someone else 4 Partner								
	5 Someone else								
	<pre>6 Decision not made, not applicable (m) 9 Missing</pre>								
W105D	<pre>(na) NotAppl Final say on: another child (has living childre</pre>	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
WIOSD	1 Respondent	72		14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	2 Respondent with partner								
	3 Respondent with someone else 4 Partner								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made, not applicable								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
W105E	Final say on: CS	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent 2 Respondent with partner								
	3 Respondent with someone else								
	4 Partner								
	5 Someone else 6 Decision not made, not applicable								
	(m) 9 Missing								
r:105=	(na) NotAppl	4.4			_		•		<b></b>
W105F	Final say on: CS 1 Respondent	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Respondent with partner								
	3 Respondent with someone else								
	4 Partner 5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made, not applicable								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
W105G	(na) NotAppl Final say on: CS	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent								
	2 Respondent with partner 3 Respondent with someone else								
	4 Partner								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made, not applicable (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W105H	Final say on: CS	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent 2 Respondent with partner								
	3 Respondent with someone else								
	4 Partner 5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made, not applicable								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W107A	<pre>(na) NotAppl Partner's relatives living with the respondent:</pre>	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W107B	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	40	_		_	_			
W107C	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:  0 No	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W107D	<pre>(na) NotAppl Partner's relatives living with the respondent:</pre>	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W107E	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
W107F	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: 0 No	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W107G	<pre>(na) NotAppl Partner's relatives living with the respondent:</pre>	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			_		_	_	J		

	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
W107H	<pre>(na) NotAppl Partner's relatives living with the respondent:</pre>	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
W107I	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:  0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
W107J	<pre>(na) NotAppl Partner's relatives living with the respondent:</pre>	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
W107X	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	3,	-	•	_	_	v	110	
W107Y	<pre>(na) NotAppl Partner's relatives living with the respondent:</pre>	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
W110	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Father's highest education 0 None	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<ul><li>1 Primary</li><li>2 Secondary</li><li>3 Higher than secondary</li></ul>								
W112	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Mother's education	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher than secondary 8 DK								
W114	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Any family member living with her	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
W115	Times talked to a family member  0 Never  1 Once a week or more  2 Once a month or more and less than o	62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Once a month or more and less than on 3 Less than once a month and more than 4 Once a year or less (m) 99 Missing			ır					
W116	(na) NotAppl Family close enough to visit easily (go & retur 0 No 1 Yes	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
W117A	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Family support: Shelter	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
W117B	(na) NotAppl Family support: Economic support 0 No 1 Yes	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
W118A	8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Control over money for: perishable foods (fruit	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Does not buy (m) 9 Missing								
W118B	(na) NotAppl Control over money for: Clothes 0 No 1 Yes	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	8 Does not buy								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
W118C	Control over money for: Medicine	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	<b>50</b>			_		•	37-	<b></b>
W118D		70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Does not buy								
W118E		71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	(na) NotAppl								
W118F		72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8 Does not buy								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W118G		73	1	N	т	1	0	No	No
M1100	0 No	, 3	_	-11	_	-	Ü	110	NO
	1 Yes								
Miles									
.18F .18G .18H .18I .20 .21A .21B .21C .21C		74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Milab									
	(m) 9 Missing								
ы110т		75	1	NT.	_	1	0	Mo	Mo
MITOI		75	_	IN	_		U	NO	No
	<del>_</del>								
	• • •								
(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl		76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
W121A		77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
W121B		78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			_		_	_			
W121C		79	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No
w1 21 D		9.0	1	NT	т	1	0	No	No
WIZID		80	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
W121E		81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
<del></del>			_		_	_	•		
W121F		82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
W121G		83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	<del></del>								

recode5.txt									
W121Y	Person who went hungry: no one 0 No	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes, no one								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W122A	(na) NotAppl Asset owned: Land	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own		_		_	_	·		
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W122B	Asset owned: The dwelling	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own 1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W122C	(na) NotAppl Asset owned: Other dwelling	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own	•	_		_	_			
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W122D	Asset owned: Jewelry	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own 1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W122E	(na) NotAppl Asset owned: Livestock	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
WIZZE	0 Does not own	0,9	_	IA	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
W122F	Asset owned: CS	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own 1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W122G	(na) NotAppl Asset owned: CS	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
W122G	0 Does not own	91	_	IA	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
W122H	Asset owned: CS	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own 1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W122I	(na) NotAppl Asset owned: CS	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
WIZZI	0 Does not own	93	_	IA	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
W122J	Asset owned: CS	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own 1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W123A	(na) NotAppl	95	1	N	I	1	0	Mo	Mo
W123A	Can sell without permission: Land 0 No	95	_	N	_	_	U	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
W123B	Can sell without permission: The dwelling	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl				_	_	_		
W123C	Can sell without permission: Other dwelling 0 No	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
W123D	Can sell without permission: Jewelry	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	,								
4	- 138 -								

	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W123E	<pre>(na) NotAppl Can sell without permission: Livestock</pre>	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MIZSE	0 No	33	_	14	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W123F	Can sell without permission: CS	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
w1 2 2 G	(na) NotAppl	101	1	3.7	-	-	^	37-	37-
W123G	Can sell without permission: CS 0 No	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
W123H	Can sell without permission: CS	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl				_	_			
W123I	Can sell without permission: CS 0 No	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
W123J	Can sell without permission: CS	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl	105	_		_	_			
W124	Has money for her own use  0 No	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W125A	(na) NotAppl Owns a bank account: in own name	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No	100	_		_	_	·	110	110
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
W125B	Owns a bank account: joint account	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W125Y	Owns a bank account: no bank account	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W126	(na) NotAppl	100	1	3.7	-	-	^	37-	37.
W126	Operate her account 0 No	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W127	(na) NotAppl Knowledge of loan programs	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
W128	Given a loan	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W129A	Opinion on: family decisions should be made by	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree 1 Agree								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W129B	<pre>(na) NotAppl Opinion on: husband should not help with househ</pre>	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Disagree		_	14	_	_	3	240	110

		1 Agree									
	(m)	8 DK/it depends 9 Missing									
	(na)	NotAppl									
W129C	Opinion	on: married women should not be allowed	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 Disagree 1 Agree									
		8 DK/it depends									
	(m) (na)	9 Missing NotAppl									
W129D		on: wife does not have the right to exp	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	_	0 Disagree									
		1 Agree 8 DK/it depends									
		9 Missing									
	(na)	NotAppl						_			
W129E	Opinion	<pre>on: wife should tolerate being beaten t 0 Disagree</pre>	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1 Agree									
		8 DK/it depends									
	(m) (na)	9 Missing NotAppl									
W129F		on: better to educate son rather than d	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 Disagree									
		1 Agree 8 DK/it depends									
		9 Missing									
W129G	(na) Opinion	NotAppl	118	1	N	-	-	0	37	M-	
W129G	Opinion	0 Disagree	110	1	N	I	1	U	No	No	
		1 Agree									
		8 DK/it depends 9 Missing									
	(m) (na)	NotAppl									
W129H	Opinion		119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 Disagree 1 Agree									
		8 DK/it depends									
		9 Missing									
W129I	(na) Opinion	NotAppl	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
WIZJI		0 Disagree	120	_	14	_	_	Ū	NO	NO	
		1 Agree									
		8 DK/it depends 9 Missing									
	(na)	NotAppl									
W129J	Opinion		121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 Disagree 1 Agree									
		8 DK/it depends									
		9 Missing									
W130A	(na) Permitte	NotAppl ed to go to: market	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 Never									
		1 Alone 2 Not alone									
	(m)	2 Not alone 9 Missing									
	(na)	NotAppl									
W130B	Permitte	ed to go to: health center 0 Never	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1 Alone									
		2 Not alone									
	(m) (na)	9 Missing NotAppl									
W130C		notappi ed to go to: community center	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 Never									
		1 Alone 2 Not alone									
	(m)	9 Missing									
r. 1 2 0 D	(na)		10-	_		_	_	_			
W130D	Permitte	ed to go to: friends O Never	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		1 Alone									
	()	2 Not alone									
	(m) (na)	9 Missing NotAppl									
W130E		ed to go to: religious places	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
		0 Never									
		1 Alone 2 Not alone									
	(m)	9 Missing									
W1 2 0 E	(na)		107	-	3.7	-	1	^	37	M-	
W130F	Permitte	ed to go: outside the house 0 Never	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
i e											

	1 Alone 2 Not alone								
	(m) 9 Missing								
7130G	(na) NotAppl	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1130G	Permitted to go: CS 0 Never	120	_	IN	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Alone								
	2 Not alone (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
7130Н	Permitted to go: CS	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never 1 Alone								
	2 Not alone								
	(m) 9 Missing								
7130I	(na) NotAppl Permitted to go: CS	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never		_		_	_	·		
	1 Alone								
	2 Not alone (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
7130J	Permitted to go: CS	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never 1 Alone								
	2 Not alone								
	(m) 9 Missing								
7130K	(na) NotAppl Permitted to go: CS	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Alone 2 Not alone								
	(m) 9 Missing								
-4.04	(na) NotAppl		_		_	_	_		
7131A	Kind of association:religious 0 No	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
7131B	(na) NotAppl Kind of association:social	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No		_		_	_	·		
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl</pre>								
7131C	Kind of association:women's organization	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
7131D	Kind of association:labor union 0 No	136	1	N	I	1	0	Мо	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
7131E	<pre>(na) NotAppl Kind of association:political</pre>	137	1	NT.	_	1	0	No	No
·+J+15	0 No	13/	_	N	I	1	J	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
/131F	(na) NOLAPPI Kind of association:CS	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
7131G	Kind of association:CS	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
71 21 77	(na) NotAppl	140	1	3.7	-	1	^	37-	37-
Л31Н	Kind of association:CS	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
/131X	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
'131X	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Kind of association: other organization 0 No	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
131X	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Kind of association: other organization 0 No 1 Yes	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
'131X	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Kind of association: other organization 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Kind of association: other organization 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Kind of association: no organization	141	1	N	I	1	0	No No	No No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Kind of association: other organization 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Kind of association: no organization 0 No								
7131X 7131Y	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Kind of association: other organization 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl Kind of association: no organization								

recodes.txt									
W132	Votes	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never an election								
	1 Always votes 2 Sometimes votes								
	3 Never votes								
	4 Too young to vote (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) NotAppl								
W145	Ever met and spoken to current husband before m	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
W146	Dowry or Bridewealth given 0 No	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W147	(na) Not applicable Promised bridewealth paid	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
WI47	0 No	140	_	N	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W148A	<pre>(na) Not applicable Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: cash</pre>	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
W148B	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: fixed prop	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W148C	<pre>(na) Not applicable Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: furniture</pre>	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
W148D	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: TV, etc.	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
W148E	<pre>(na) Not applicable Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: car, etc.</pre>	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
W148F	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: livestock  0 No	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
W148G	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
W148H	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS 0 No	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
W148I	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_						
W148J	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS 0 No	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
W148X	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: Other	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	- 142 -								

W149

0 No
1 Yes
8 DK
(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable
Hours respondent of sleep each night 158 2 N I 1 0 No No
0:24

0:24
(m) 99 Missing
(na) Not applicable

3/2/2012

Level: WOMAN Record: Female genital cutting

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type		0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	<pre>(id) Case Identification   (record type)</pre>	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I	1 1	0	No No	
<b>3100</b>	Ever heard of female circumcision 0 No 1 Yes	19	1	N	ī		0		
<b>3101</b>	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)</pre>	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G102	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Respondent circumcised	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
G103	Flesh removed from genital area 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G104	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	£ 02			_		•	37.	••-
G104	Genital area just nicked without removing any :  0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	E 23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G105	(na) Not applicable Genital area sewn closed 0 No 1 Yes	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G106	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Age at circumcision	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:49 95 During infancy 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
G107	Who performed circumcision  10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL  11 Doctor  12 Trained nurse / midwife  16 Other health professional  20 TRADITIONAL  21 Traditional "circumciser"  22 Traditional birth attendant  26 Other traditional  98 Don't know  (m) 99 Missing	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
G108	(na) Not applicable Number of daughters circumcised 1:20 95 No daughter circumcised (m) 99 Missing	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
G109	(na) Not applicable Line number of daughter most recently circumcinumcinumcinumcinumcinumcinumcinumci	s 31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
G110	(na) Not applicable  Flesh removed from genital area of daughter  0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G111	(m) Not applicable  Genital area of daughter just nicked without re  0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	e 34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G112	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Genital area of daughter sewn closed 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	(m) 9 Missing								
G113	(na) Not applicable Age of daughter at circumcision	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
0113	0:40	50	_	•	_	-	ŭ	110	110
	95 During infancy 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_		_	_	_		
G114	Who performed circumcision of daughter 10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	11 Doctor								
	12 Trained nurse / midwife								
	16 Other health professional 20 TRADITIONAL								
	21 Traditional "circumciser"								
	22 Traditional birth attendant 26 Other traditional								
	98 Don't know								
	<pre>(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
G115	Any daughter who is not circumcised	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
G116	(na) Not applicable  Intends to have daughter(s) sirgumsized in futu	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
GIIO	Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in futu  0 No	41		N	1	1	U	NO	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
G117A	Circumcision benefits: cleanliness/hygiene	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
G117B	(na) Not applicable Circumcision benefits: social acceptance	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
01172	0 No		_		_	-	Ů	110	110
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
G117C	Circumcision benefits: better marriage prospect	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
G117D	<pre>(na) Not applicable Circumcision benefits: virginity/prevent premar</pre>	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
GII7D	0 No	40		N	_	_	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
G117E	Circumcision benefits: more sexual pleasure for	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
G11 FF	(na) Not applicable	48			_	-	•		<b>37</b> -
G117F	Circumcision benefits: religious approval 0 No	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable</pre>								
G117G	Circumcision benefits: CS	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117H	Circumcision benefits: CS 0 No	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
G117I	(na) Not applicable Circumcision benefits: CS	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117J	Circumcision benefits: CS	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
G117X	(na) Not applicable Circumcision benefits: other	52	1	3.7	-	1	^	AT.	NT.
G11/A	0 No	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
i									

	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
G117Y	Circumcisi	ion benefits: no benefit	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
G118	Circumcisi	ion is required by religion	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
G119	Circumcisi	ion should continue or be stopped	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Continued								
	2	Discontinued								
	3	Depends								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
4										

Level: WOMAN

Record: Country specific - single vars

Item Name	Item	Label	Start		Data Type		0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case	Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case	Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(re	ecord type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

Level: WOMAN Record: Country specific - births

Item Name	Item Label	Start			Item Type	Occ	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDX92	Index to birth history 1:20	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

## Level: WOMAN Record: Country specific - Maternity

				Data	Item			Dec	Zero
Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Type	Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDX94	Index to birth history 1:6	19	1	N	Ι	1	0	No	No

Level: WOMAN Record: Country specific - Health

Item Name		Item	Label	Start			Item Type	Occ	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id)	Case	Identification	1	12	AN	 I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case	Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
		(re	cord type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDX95		Index	to birth history	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			1:6								

Level: WOMAN Record: Country specific - Ht/Wt

					Data	Item			Dec	Zero
Item Name		Item Label	Start	Len	Type	Type	Occ	Dec	Char	Fill
HHID	(id)	Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No.
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
		(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDX96		Index to birth history 1:6	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Level: WOMAN Record: Country specific

Item Name	Ite	ı Label	Start			Item Type	Occ	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID	(id) Case	Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case	e Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(:	record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

Level: WOMAN Record: Country specific

Item Name		Item Label	Start			Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID		Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id)	Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I	1 1	0	No No	No No

Level: WOMAN Record: Country specific

Item Name		Item Label					Item Type Occ		Dec Zero Dec Char Fill			
HHID	(id)	Case	Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(id)	Case	Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
		(re	ecord type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	